

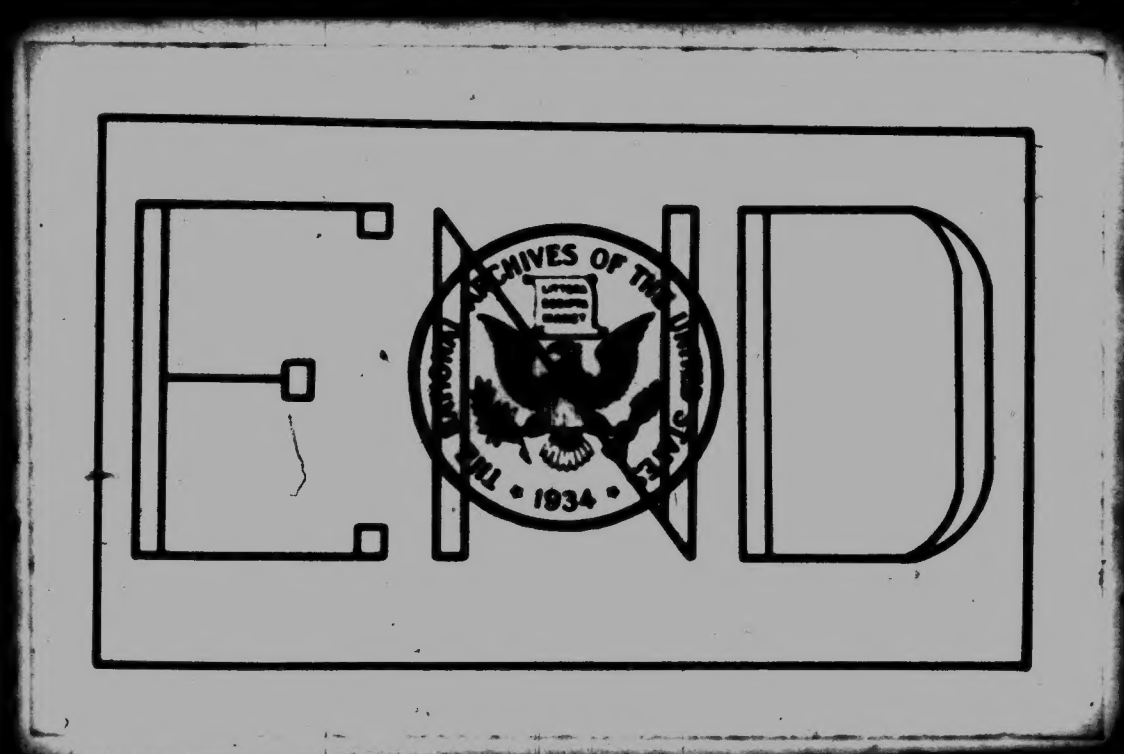


MICROCOPY

425

ROLL

56





I *Joseph Hill* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *St. Louis*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St. Louis* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or  
Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *21* day of *July* 18 *40*

*J. Hill*  
COLLECTOR.

JOHN D. GEORGE, Ship and Insurance Broker, No. 121 South Second street, opposite the Custom-House, Philadelphia.



**Report and Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Thatcher*

whereof

*Hull*

is Master, from

*St Croix*

burthen

*147*

Tons

and owned by

*A. Ferries*

of

*Philadelphia*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>A. De Brittan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>St Croix</i>	<i>United States</i>	

1  
Ba. K. M. ...  
...  
...

00094

I

*Ma. Henson*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *Florida*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Br. Sch. Constant* at the time of her sailing from the port of *St. John N.H.* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*11/12* before me, this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*

*1860*

COLLECTOR.

*John W. Henson*  
*John W. Henson*

[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Report or Manifest**

whereof

*Ammon*

is Master, from

*R. Sch. Constant*  
*St. John N B*

burthen

*51* Tons

and owned by

and bound to

*Philad<sup>a</sup>*

of

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Jm Clark</i>	<i>34 yrs</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Belm<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>N. H. N. Y.</i>	
<i>Matilda Clark</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Catharine Clark</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Margaret Clark</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Maria Clark</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Firmin Clark</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Eliza Clark</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Pat<sup>r</sup> O'Donnell</i>	<i>34 yrs</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>P.</i>			

504. 0000000000  
57 1000000000  
70 4250000000

00093



I, *Henry F. Micken*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered

by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and

belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*Thoma, J. Cope* at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Liverpool* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my

knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*John*  
*Richd. Herrell* Before me, this

*28* day of *July*

182*0*

Collector *Henry F. Micken*



Charles Winstanley	15	do
Samuel Winstanley	11	do
John Leigh	19	do
Alice Morris	34	female
Elizabeth Bridgett	25	do
Agnes Ross	25	do
William Ross	2	Male
John Sillitby	25	do
John Green	23	do
Samuel Dumble	35	do
Joseph Marshall	25	do
Bridgett Smith	19	female
George Herring	22	Male
Benj Whitehead	36	do
Miss Whitehead	36	female
David Whitehead	11m	Male
John Butler	22	do

Mary Plinn	16	female
Susan Brady	34	do
Susan Kelly	13	do
Mary Kelly	10	do
Mary Ann Gordon	20	do
Bartholomew Dunne	19	Male
Nath Schan	20	female
William Duncan	57	Male
Ann Brady	15	female
John Brady	25	Male
Mary Doherty	34	female
John Doherty	3	do
Maria Stewart	15	do
Ann Campbell	19	do
Mary Mc Goffin	30	do
Margaret Mc Goffin	9	do
John Mc Goffin	7	Male
Nancy Mc Goffin	4	female
Mary Mc Goffin	2	do
Elizabeth Gallagher	25	do
David Gallagher	2	Male
Charlotte Thomas	27	female
Elizabeth Thomas	16	do
Elizabeth Thomas	16	do
Elizabeth Thomas	27	do
Elizabeth Thomas	17	do

*Johns*  
*Mechanics and Laborers*

*Philad*  
*Pennsylvania*  
*Wheat*  
*Wheat*  
*Wheat*

*Richmond*

*United*  
*States of America*





## REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

H. S. Mucken

is Master, from

Thomas. Pope

Singapore

burthen

of

727 1/2 Tons, and owned by

Philadelphia

and bound to

Philadelphia

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
Maria Muck	55	Male	Fartherman	Philad		
Francis Muck	52	Female		do		
Elizabeth Muck	32	Female		do		
John C. Muck	3	do		do		
Caroline Muck	37	do		do		
Mary Muck	40	do	Servant	do		
Julia Muck	30	do		My Haly		
Mary Muck	15	do		Ireland		
John Muck	45	Male	Merchant	Germany		
Thomas Muck	6	do				
Mary Muck	7	Female				
John Muck	53	Male				
Sarah Muck	35	Female				
William Muck	31	Male				
Mary Muck	27	Female				
John Muck	28	do				
Thomas Muck	25	Male				
John Muck	23	do				
William Muck	36	do				
Edward Muck	17	do				
Charles Muck	15	do				
Samuel Muck	11	do				
John Muck	19	do				
Allice Muck	34	Female				
Elizabeth Muck	25	do				
James Muck	25	do				
William Muck	2	Male				
John Muck	25	do				
John Muck	23	do				
Samuel Muck	35	do				
John Muck	25	do				
Elizabeth Muck	19	Female				
George Muck	22	Male				
John Muck	36	do				
John Muck	36	Female				
David Muck	11	Male				
John Muck	22	do				
Mary Muck	16	Female				
John Muck	31	do				
John Muck	13	do				
Mary Muck	10	do				
Elizabeth Muck	20	do				
John Muck	19	do				
John Muck	20	Female				
William Muck	57	Male				
John Muck	15	Female				
John Muck	25	Male				
Mary Muck	36	Female				
John Muck	3	do				
John Muck	15	do				
John Muck	19	do				
John Muck	30	do				
John Muck	9	do				
John Muck	7	Male				
John Muck	1	Female				
John Muck	2	do				
John Muck	25	do				

James Muck

John Muck

John Muck

SHIP THOS P. COPE  
LIVERPOOL  
JULY 25, 1840

00092



*Harold Mullington*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *My Edward*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Bremen* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn*

before me, this

*28<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

*1840.*

COLLECTOR.

*Harold Mullington*

Geo. Jacob Tessler	48	male	Farmer
Fried. Essig	23	"	"
Anna Maria Essig	22	female	- - - -
Fried. Essig	10	male	- - - -
Caroline Kaelberin	20	female	- - - -
Orich. Smith	23	male	Cooper

U. States

"  
"  
"  
"  
"

136

349
5/680
136

Joh. Jo. Westerman	33 male	Shoemaker
Claud Westerman	23 female	- - -
Tobias Bauer	47 male	Miller
7 Catharina Bauer	34 female	- - -
Carolina Bauer	12 "	- - -
Tobias Bauer	11 male	- - -
Rosina Bauer	9 female	- - -
Johanna Bauer	2 1/2 "	- - -
Louise Bauer	1 "	- - -
Balthasar Klink	24 male	Farmer
Joh. Haerigel	26 "	- 40 -
Jr. Maile	40 "	Farmer
Margaretta Maile	36 female	- - -
Wilhelma Maile	13 male	- - -
Jr. Maile	9 "	- - -
Caroline Maile	5 female	- - -
August Maile	1 male	- - -
Matth. Maile	44 "	Farmer
Johann Schüle	23 "	Butcher
Jr. Larfmann	23 "	Merchant
Joh. Geo. Rath	27 "	Farmer
Magdalene Meysen	25 female	- - -

U. Kater

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Gerhelm Humbach	53	male	Marion
Catharina Humbach	50	female	- - - -
Elisabeth Humbach	25	"	- - - -
Jacob Humbach	20	male	- - - -
Peter Humbach	17	"	- - - -
Catharina Humbach	18	female	- - - -
Ernst Humbach	15	male	- - - -
Elise Humbach	12	female	- - - -
Maria Cath. Humbach	5	"	- - - -
Joh. Humbach	3 1/2	male	- - - -
Phil. Lehr	33	"	Cooper
Barbara Lehr	34	female	- - - -
Elisab Lehr	17	"	- - - -
Antz Struon	34	male	- - - -
Nathan Schwarzbaur	29	"	Smith
Fille Apfelbaum	25	"	- - - -
Esther Schine	22	female	- - - -
Leonette Sack	19	"	- - - -
Ph. Jac. Sauer	53	male	Baker
Carl Sauer	14	"	- - - -
Jac. Am. Sauer	14	"	Farmer
Joh. Mich. Sauer	24	"	Miller
Lustina Baecht	22	female	- - - -

U. Notes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"



George Mich Reinacher	25	male	Farmer
George Schneider	28	"	Carpenter
Anna May Schuster	33	female	- - -
Anna Eli. Fucher	24	"	- - -
Andreas Hargenal	50	male	Joiner
George Rittingphägen	25	"	Farmer
John Adam Barr	24	"	do
Regina Kregenzberg	48	female	- - -
John Vietthum	42	male	Carpenter
Ludwig Sonnenborn	34	"	Joiner
Heim. Decker	25	"	Farmer
Los. Sellmann	35	"	Smith
Los. Humbert	28	"	Farmer
Heim. Bille	20	"	Tailor
Elisa Gralby	25	female	- - -
Anna Elia, Com	24	"	- - -
Anna Maria Com	24	"	- - -
Los. West	27	male	Merchant
Geo. Buchhaltz	25	"	"
Conr. Köhler	40	"	Farmer
Cath. Elia Köhler	43	female	- - -
Catharina Köhler	11	"	- - -
Cath. Elia Köhler	7	"	- - -

U. State

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Matthias Danner	28	female	- - -
Conrad Danner	13	male	- - -
Auguste Danner	10	female	- - -
Conrad Danner	8	male	- - -
Barbara Danner	5/4	female	- - -
Michael Dridorf	20	male	- - -
Wula Maria Courer	57	female	- - -
Eva Courer	24	"	- - -
Johann Kusch	30	male	Farmer
Carl Nagel	32	male	Farmer
Michael Buschel	18	"	Shoemaker
Adam Welzer	45	"	"
Cath. Welzer	38	female	- - -
Anna Rosina Riedel	27	"	- - -
Joh. Geary Ohl	30	male	Traveller
Ohl			- - -
Ohl			- - -
Ohl			- - -
Mr. Markus Zeller	30	male	Shoemaker
John Hoyer	22	"	Traveller
Johann Jac Hoyer	28	"	- - -
Johann Leonh. Gluch	19	"	Farmer
Nich. Klaw	30	"	do

W. Rott

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Notes
Lohn Kitchner	24	male	Carpenter	
Michael Buchner	25	"	Farmer	"
Leuta Dacht	25	"	Beaver	"
John Adam Dutter	37	"	Bookman	"
Mathias Dacht	41	"	Servant	"
Fried. Dacht	29	"	Coachman	"
Johannes Kuehn	37	"	Farmer	"
Carl Kuehn	21	Female	-	"
Matthias Link	38	male	Miller	"
Franz Neubert	25	male	Farmer	"
Michael Schum	29	"	"	"
Anna Maria Schum	25	Female	-	"
Carl Kuehn	19	"	-	"
Heinrich Helrich	25	male	Farmer	"
Caspar Leopold	34	"	"	"
Johann Leopold	22	"	"	"
Christ Leopold	31	"	"	"
Catharina Leopold	38	Female	-	"
Caroline Leopold	7	male	-	"
Daniel Leopold	9	"	-	"
Barbara Leopold	21	Female	-	"
George Fried Danner	50	male	Blacksmith	"

[No. 8.]

Printed and Sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Report or Manifest**of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Edward*whereof *H. Wellington*is Master; from *Bremen*

burthen

and owned by *Grant & Sons*and bound to *Philadelphia*339 94/95 Tons  
of *Philadelphia*

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Loh. Cajm Dorott</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>cookman</i>		<i>U. Rates</i>	
<i>Anna Maria Gbort</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>do</i>	
<i>Kletu Berger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>glazier</i>		<i>do</i>	
<i>Lohann Korb</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>"</i>	
<i>Barbara Schum</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Lach Newland</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>		<i>"</i>	
<i>Loh. Adam Lebolt</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cookman</i>		<i>"</i>	
<i>Loh. Helfrich</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>"</i>	
<i>Anna Carl Helfrich</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Catharina Helfrich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Loh. Adam Helfrich</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Peter Helfrich</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Heinr. Haebleib</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>"</i>	
<i>Bernardine Breitenbach</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Loh. Berger</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Weaver</i>		<i>"</i>	
<i>Anna Elisab. Berger</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>female</i>			<i>"</i>	
<i>Acudia Berger</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	

SHIP Edward  
Bucher  
July 25, 1890

00091

I *C. H. Davis* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *San Pedro*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *San Pedro* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Done* before me, this *9th* day of *July* 184*0*  
*Philadelphia*

*John Jones*  
*Collector*  
*C. H. Davis*





**Report or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sark* *Sh. H. Water*  
whereof *David* is Master, from *St Thomas* burthen  
*217 3/4* Tons and owned by *J. M. Davis*  
of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Henry J. Hayward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs Hayward</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs C. Gamble</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Servant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Captain H. K. Koller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Officer U. S. N.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Doctor J. J. Dewey</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. D. Koller</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Servant</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>A. J. Hill</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St Croix</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Doctor Wm. Stevens</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. Wiseman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs Wiseman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Servant</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Wm. O. Scull</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Nicola Maduras</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Died at sea 24th July 1840*

Bank of America  
57 Canal Street  
New York  
July 25, 1940

000090

~~DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI...PORT OF NEW ORLEANS.~~

*District and port of Philadelphia*  
=====

I, *Francis Handletter* Master or Commander of the *Bark Edinburgh* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the within List, signed by me and now delivered to the Collector of this District, contains the names of all the Passengers, taken on board the said *Bark* at the Port of *St John, Antwerp* or at any time since, and that all matters therein set forth are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true, I do further swear, that *now* of the said Passengers have died on the voyage,

Sworn before me, this

*27<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

1834

*Francis Handletter*

*John Van*

COLLECTOR.

all passengers taken on board the *Bark Edinburgh* whereof *Francis Handlett*  
 Master, at the Port of *St John's portorico* and bound for ~~NEW ORLEANS.~~ *Philadelphia*

Printed and sold by E. Johns & Co. No. 113 Chartres-street.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Country to which they belong.	Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants.	Number that have died on the Passage.
<i>A. Patterson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>America.</i>	
<i>L. O. Bradford</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>Immaculata Gipe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>		
<i>Daniel Holder</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>United States</i>		



Bank Edward  
Ponto Rico  
July 25, 1940

00089

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *John White*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*United States*

at the time of her sailing from the port of *Liverpool*

*part of* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been *during* the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn*

Before me, this

*28th*

day of

*July*

18*40*

SO HELP ME, GOD.

*John White* Collector.

*John White*

C. 8.



**REPORT OR MANIFEST**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

whereof

*Bair*

is Master from

*Ship United States*

burthen

of

*418 1/2*

Tons,

and owned by

*Nelson Binton*

and bound for

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Emily Crawford</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Edward do.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>England</i>		
<i>Sarah do.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>U. States</i>	
<i>John do.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		

SHIP United States

LIV POOL

JULY 25, 1840

00088

I *William Studley* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true  
account of all the Passengers which were on board the *St. Bernard*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St. John N.B.* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Mani-  
fest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*sworn* before me, this

*24*

day of

*July*

18 *40*

COLLECTOR.

*John Turner*

*William Studley*



# REPORT OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Schr Cordelia*  
 whereof *Oliakim Studley* is Master, from *St John N.B.* burthen  
*60 7/98* Tons and owned by *Freeman Baker & others*  
 of *Yarmouth* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Volantime Winton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Novascotia</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>One chest</i>
<i>Catharine Winton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Basket</i>

SEA. CORNELIA  
ST. JOHNS, N.B.  
JULY 24, 1840

00087

I, *S. E. Jarman* — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *Philadelphia* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Names, Age, Sex, and Occupation of all the Passengers, together with the name of the Country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become Inhabitants, which were on board the ship *Manchester* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *London* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*So help me God.*

Sworn to before me, this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *July 1840*

*John James* COLLECTOR.

*S. E. Jarman*

*John James* *James D. Scott*



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Notes
Sam Walker	23	"	"	
Mary Walker	24	"	"	3 Box 1 Btl
Ann Jane Walker	4	"	"	
Elija Walker	2	"	"	
Jane Watson	20	"	"	
Ann Lowther	14	"	"	
Margt Lowther	16	"	"	1 Box 1 Btl
Susana M <sup>rs</sup> Glunchoy	20	"	"	1 Box
George Davies	20	Male	Saturn	1 Box 1 Btl
James Giller	20	"	"	2 Btts
Cath Campbell	20	Female	Spinster	1 Chest
Robert M <sup>rs</sup> Karlana	20	Male	Saturn	1 Box
Ann Mullen	14	Female	Spinster	1 Btl
Margt M <sup>rs</sup> Loughlin	18	"	"	1 Chest 1 Btl
Henry M <sup>rs</sup> Cullins	14	Male	Saturn	2 Boxes 1 Btl
Margt Barnett	19	Female	Spinster	
Ann Barnett	22	"	"	1 Chest 1 Box
William Johnston	18	Male	Saturn	1 Chest 1 Box 1 Btl
Robert Cullaghan	18	"	"	
Jane M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	32	Female	Spinster	
Elija M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	11	"	"	1 Btl 1 Chest
Letitia M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	8	"	"	
Thomas M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	5	Male	"	
Margt M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	2	Female	"	
Eawara Collins	24	60	Male	Saturn
Mary Collins	27	Female	Spinster	
Brigget Collins	21	"	"	2 Chests 3 Bedding
Margt Collins	26	"	"	
Ann Duffy	11	"	"	
Alex Orr	25	20	Male	Saturn
Cath Dorlin	18	Female	Spinster	1 Box
William Charlton	20	Male	Saturn	1 Chest
Cath M <sup>rs</sup> Manamin	20	Female	Spinster	1 Chest
Allen Wilson	26	49	Male	Saturn
Mr Wilson	30	Female	Spinster	
William Wilson	14	Male	Saturn	1 Chest 1 Box
Mary Jane Wilson	12	Female	Spinster	2 Box 1 Btl
Cath M <sup>rs</sup> Cullagh	18	"	"	1 Btl 1 Box
Rox Dineen	20	"	"	1 Box 1 Btl
Rox Kelly	20	"	"	
Mary M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	24	Male	Saturn	1 Box 1 Btl
Nancy M <sup>rs</sup> Cleary	22	Female	Spinster	
Mary Park	28	32	"	"
Rebecca Park	8	"	"	
Janice Park	3	Male	"	
William Park	2	"	"	
James M <sup>rs</sup> Keever	29	40	"	Saturn
Mary M <sup>rs</sup> Keever	17	Female	Spinster	
William M <sup>rs</sup> Keever	5	Male	"	
John M <sup>rs</sup> Keever	1	"	"	
Mrs Mary M <sup>rs</sup> Keever	30	33	Female	Spinster
Miss Cath Gwynne	20	"	"	
Margaret Hamill	11	Male	Saturn	



Thomas M. Brien	23	Male	Salomon	1 Chest 1 Bbl	
Henry Bradley	20	Female	Spinster	1 Box	
Elijah James Chaugham	11	"	"	1 Box 1 Box	
Elija Hanson	19	"	"	1 Box 1 Bbl	
Ann Bradley	10	30	"	1 Barrel	
Margt. Murphy	24	"	"	2 Bbls 5 Boxes	
Michael M. Cleary	18	Male	Salomon	2 Bbls 1 Box	
Brady Kane	15	Female	Spinster	1 Box	
Anna Mark	17	"	"	1 Bbl	
Davina Moore	11	14	"	1 Chest 1 Box 1 Bbl	
Sarah Moore	22	"	"	1 Barrel 1 Bbl	
Elija Vehey	24	"	"	1 Box	
Elija Haffey	20	"	"	1 Trunk 1 Box	
Wm. Devine	14	Male	Salomon	1 Box 1 Trunk	
Margt. M. Shea	22	Female	Spinster	1 Bbl 1 Box	
Sarah M. Ginn	5	"	"	1 Barrel 1 Box	
William M. Ginn	27	Male	Salomon	1 Chest 1 Box	
John M. Goughlin	24	"	"	1 Barrel 1 Box	
Daniel Lynch	30	"	"	1 Barrel 1 Box	
Robert Quinn	12	18	Male	Salomon	1 Chest
Cath. Boyle	17	Female	Spinster	2 Boxes	
John O'Donnell	18	Male	Salomon	1 Barrel 1 Box	
Davina Linsay	24	"	"	1 Barrel 1 Box	
John Calanwet	25	"	"	1 Chest 1 Box	
Ann M. Gorman	50	Female	Spinster	1 Chest	
Henry D. O'Connell	19	40	Male	Salomon	1 Box
Ann Devlin	15	Female	Spinster	1 Chest	
Isabella Hartley	24	"	"	1 Box	
Mich. M. Williams	24	Male	Salomon	1 Barrel	
James Graham	28	"	"	1 Chest 1 Bbl 3 Boxes	
John Graham	14	30	Female	Spinster	5 Bedding
Mitilda Graham	16	"	"	1 Chest 1 Barrel	
Bridget Greer	45	"	"	3 2 Boxes	
John Greer	19	Male	Salomon	1 Chest 1 Bbl	
Ann Greer	16	Female	Spinster	1 Box 1 Bbl Bedding	
Esther McLoughlin	30	"	"	2 Bbls 1 Box	
William M. Loughlin	15	Male	Salomon	1 Box 1 Bbl	
Mitina Lora	2	Female	"	1 Box 1 Bbl Bedding	
Cath. Rourke	56	"	Spinster	1 Box 1 Bbl	
John Dorrough	16	5	Male	Salomon	2 Bbls 1 Box
William Dorrough	24	"	Salomon	1 Box 1 Bbl	
Henry D. O'Connell	18	Female	Spinster	1 Box 1 Bbl	
John D. O'Connell	13	Male	Salomon	1 Box 1 Bbl	
Rosanna Means	17	20	Female	Spinster	1 Box 1 Bbl
Margt. Nugat	19	"	"	1 Box 1 Trunk	
Mary Ann Walker	27	"	"	2 Bbls 2 Boxes	
Sarah Walker	26	"	"	3 Box 1 Bbl	
Ann Walker	18	23	"	"	
Mary Walker	24	"	"	1 Box 1 Bbl	
Ann Ann Walker	4	"	"	1 Box	
Elija Walker	2	"	"	1 Box 1 Bbl	
Ann Walker	20	"	"	2 Bbls	
Ann Losoffers	19	14	"	1 Chest	
Margt. Louthen	16	"	"	1 Box	
Rosanna McLoughlin	20	"	"	1 Box 1 Bbl	
George Doone	20	Male	Salomon	2 Bbls	
James Gitten	20	40	"	1 Chest	
Cath. Campbell	20	Female	Spinster	1 Box	
Robert M. Karlana	20	Male	Salomon	1 Bbl	
Ann Walker	14	Female	Spinster	1 Chest 1 Bbl	
Margt. M. Loughlin	18	"	"	2 Boxes 1 Bbl	
Henry M. Cullins	14	Male	Salomon	1 Chest 1 Box	
Margt. Barnett	19	Female	Spinster	1 Chest 1 Box	
Ann Barnett	22	"	"	1 Chest 1 Box 1 Bbl	
William Johnston	18	Male	Salomon	1 Bbl 1 Chest	
Robert Cunningham	15	"	"	"	
Ann M. O'Connell	23	32	Female	Spinster	1 Bbl 1 Chest
Elija M. O'Connell	11	"	"	"	
Isabella O'Connell	8	"	"	"	
Thomas M. O'Connell	5	Male	"	"	
Margt. M. O'Connell	2	Female	"	"	
Edwina Collins	24	60	Male	Salomon	2 Chests 5 Boxes
Mary Collins	27	Female	Spinster	"	
Bridget Collins	21	"	"	"	
Margt. Collins	26	"	"	"	
Ann Duff	11	"	"	"	

Left the ship in Derry



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

REPORT and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Manchester* of Philadelphia  
 whereof *W. E. Sullivan* is Master, burthen *three hundred and twenty tons*, and *the* of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of *San Francisco* (Calif.) for *Philadelphia*

NO.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
1	William Collins	31	Male	Labourer	Ireland	United States	1 Bag 1 Box
2	Mary M. Nash	35	Female	Spinster			1 Chest Bedding
3	Mary M. Nash	10					1 Barrel 1 Chest
4	Henry Gallagher	19	Male	Labourer			1 Chest 1 Box
5	Patrick Shanahan	26					1 Barrel 1 Chest
6	James O'Leary	25					1 Chest 1 Box
7	John Brown	33					1 Chest 1 Box
8	Sam Brown	30	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel 1 Chest
9	Elyse Brown	10					1 Chest 1 Box
10	Thos. Brown	8					1 Barrel 1 Chest
11	James Brown	6	Male				1 Chest 1 Box
12	Elly Brown	4	Female				1 Barrel 1 Chest
13	Maggie Brown	12		Spinster			1 Chest 1 Box
14	Mary C. Brown	24					1 Barrel 1 Chest
15	Betty McLean	22					1 Barrel
16	Francis McLean	20	Male	Labourer			1 Barrel 1 Box
17	Mary Holmes	17	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel
18	Charles Kelly	30	Male	Labourer			2 Barrels
19	Mary McEwen	17	Female	Spinster			2 Barrels 1 Box
20	Mary McEwen	24					1 Box 1 Barrel
21	Elyse O'Leary	50					1 Barrel 1 Chest
22	James O'Leary	36	Male	Labourer			1 Box 1 Barrel
23	Pat. Baxter	30	Female	Spinster			1 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel
24	Mary Baxter	8					1 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel
25	Eowena Baxter	5	Female				1 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel
26	Jane Baxter						1 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel
27	William Fraser			Spinster			1 Barrel 1 Box
28	Mary Fraser	24	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel 1 Box
29	Eowena Moore	22	Female	Labourer			1 Trunk 1 Box 1 Barrel
30	Mary Cannon	23	Female	Spinster			2 Barrels 1 Box
31	Elyse Robinson	20					1 Box 1 Barrel
32	Ann Connor	22					1 Box 1 Barrel
33	Thomas O'Donnell	23	Male	Labourer			1 Trunk 1 Box 1 Barrel
34	Ann Quinn	35	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel
35	Mary Quinn	40					2 Boxes 1 Barrel
36	Matthew Allen	14	Male	Labourer			1 Barrel
37	Jane Hamilton	21	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel
38	Francis Morrison	24	Male	Labourer			1 Chest
39	John Morrison	24					2 Boxes 1 Barrel
40	Mary Donnelly	22	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel 1 Box
41	Elyse M. O'Leary	18					1 Barrel 1 Box
42	Elyse Gallagher	21					1 Barrel 1 Box
43	Mary Doran	24					1 Box 1 Barrel
44	Mary Miller	15					1 Box 1 Barrel
45	John Miller	17	Male	Labourer			1 Barrel 1 Box 1 Trunk
46	Mr. Devlin	50	Female	Spinster			1 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel
47	Mary Ann Harris	26					1 Barrel 1 Box
48	Robert M. O'Leary	22	Male	Labourer			1 Chest 1 Barrel
49	Thomas M. O'Leary	23					1 Box
50	Henry Bradley	20	Female	Spinster			1 Box 1 Barrel
51	Elyse Ann Cunningham	11					1 Box 1 Barrel
52	Elyse Harrison	19					1 Box 1 Barrel
53	Ann Bradley	10					1 Barrel
54	Mary M. O'Leary	24					2 Boxes 1 Barrel
55	Ann M. O'Leary	20					2 Boxes 1 Barrel
56	Michael M. O'Leary	15	Male	Labourer			1 Box
57	Brady Kane	15	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel
58	Anna Kane	17					1 Chest 1 Box 1 Barrel
59	Maria Moore	14					1 Trunk 1 Barrel
60	Agnes Kane	22					1 Box
61	Elyse O'Leary	24					1 Trunk 1 Box
62	Elyse Muffey	20					1 Box 1 Trunk
63	Mr. Devlin	14	Male	Labourer			1 Barrel 1 Box
64	Mary M. O'Leary	22	Female	Spinster			1 Barrel 1 Box
65	John M. O'Leary	5					1 Barrel 1 Box
66	William M. O'Leary	27	Male	Labourer			1 Chest 1 Box
67	John M. O'Leary	24					1 Barrel 1 Box
68	James O'Leary	30					1 Barrel 1 Box
69	Robert O'Leary	18	Male	Labourer			1 Chest
70	Edith O'Leary	17	Female	Spinster			2 Boxes
71	John O'Leary	15	Male	Labourer			1 Barrel 1 Box
72	James O'Leary	24					1 Barrel 1 Box



13<sup>th</sup> July 1840

Manifest

Ship Manchester

00386 Sirmaw

Liverpool

Londonerry

each undofed

10-7-38

152 passengers

152



**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

*I, [Signature]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

Before me, this

*22*

day of

*July*

18*45*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Collector.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*395 07/95*

of

*Phila*  
Tons,

is Master, from

and owned by

and bound

*Am. Brown*  
*Monte Video*  
*Philadelphia*

burthen

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Wm. A. Curtis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>W. A. Curtis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>"</i>		
<i>Wm. Curtis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>		
<i>Wm. Curtis</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>		

SHIP REPORT  
Not reviewed  
July 23/1940

00085

Note. — If any articles of the Outward Cargo are brought back, they are to be detailed, specifying by whom shipped outward, and to whom consigned inward.  
The names of all passengers, distinguishing whether Cabin or Steerage Passengers, with the description and number of Packages containing their baggage, or the tools or implements of a mechanical trade, and the vessel and Cabin Stores must also be inserted in the Manifest.

**DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA.**

**I** *Gilbert Warner* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report and Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, including Packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which were on board the *Manacabo* at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Manacabo* or which have been laden or taken on board at any time since; and that the Packages of the said Goods are as particularly described as in the Bills of Lading, signed for the same by me, or with my knowledge: That I am at present, and have been *Master* of the said vessel: that no Packages whatsoever, or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, have been unladen, landed, taken out, or in any manner whatever removed from on board the said since her departure from the said Port of *Manacabo* except such as are now particularly specified and declared in the Abstract or Account herewith; and that the Clearance and other papers, now delivered by me to the Collector, are all that I now have, or have had, that any way relate to the cargo of the said vessel; and I do further *Swear* that the several articles specified in the said Manifest, as the Sea stores for the cabin and vessel, and are truly such, as were *bona fide* put on board the said for the use of the Officers, Crew and Passengers thereof, and have none of them been brought, and are not intended, by way of Merchandise, or for sale, or for any other purpose than above mentioned; and are intended to remain on board for the consumption of the said Officers and Crew: I further *Swear* that if I shall hereafter discover, or know of any other or greater quantity of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of any nature or kind whatsoever, than are contained in the Report and Manifest subscribed and now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay, make due report thereof to the Collector of the Port or District of Philadelphia: and I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report and Manifest expressed, are to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true. I further *Swear* that *an* Officer of the Customs has applied for an inspection of the Manifest of the cargo on board the said vessel, and that *My* certificate or endorsement has been delivered to me on *My* Manifest of such cargo.

Collector's Office, this

day of *July*

1840

*Wm* Before me,

Collector. *Gilbert Warner*

*Training, etc down to Newport - No change of day*



I certify that the within was produced to  
as a true copy of the Original Manifest of  
the cargo on board the *Barge Cora*  
James Martin

Philad<sup>a</sup>. July 19 - 1840.

J. L. Kay Am.

Reed & Co



[No. 1.]

REPORT AND MANIFEST

of the Cargo laden on board of the *Burgue Ona* whereof  
*Gilbert Warner* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Maracaibo* burthen *166 3/4* tons, built  
 at *Philadelphia* in the State of *Pennsylvania* and owned by *Francis Pote* Merchant at  
*Philadelphia* as per Register granted at *Philadelphia* the *Fifteenth* day of *October* 1830 and bound for *Philadelphia*

MARKS. Numbers in-  
clusive.

PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.

To whom shipped.

To whom Consigned, or if to Order. Place of Consigner's Residence. Ports of Destination.

W	Thirty two bags Coffee	Gilbert Warner	Gilbert Warner	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
"	Twenty four Palm Stalks	"	"	"	"
C	Three hundred and five Hides	Gilbert Warner	Francis Pote	"	"
"	Eighteen Bundles Goat Skins	"	"	"	"
"	Twenty one hundred and ten Cigars	"	"	"	"
L	Small quantity of bones and horn tips	"	Gilbert Warner	"	"
"	One Bag Coffee	"	"	"	"
F	One hundred and thirty seven bags Cocoy	Francis Pote	Francis Pote	"	"
B	Thirty two bags Coffee	"	"	"	"
"	One hundred and thirty seven bags Coffee	"	"	"	"

Stores  
 1 Bbl. Porto  
 2 Ag. Bread  
 1 Ham

Carpenters Mrs Warner and Servants  
 Baggage Mr. Crunk and one Bond Boy

Gilbert Warner

20th July 1840

Manifest

Page 00084

McEwen

Maracaibo

2

11-22-39  
C. J. M. J. J.  
2 lines

*H. Husing*  
I do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Big Horn*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Bremen* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Swear* before me, this *seventeenth* day of *July* 18 *40*  
*J. E. Van* COLLECTOR.

*H. Husing*



Carl. H. H. H.	27.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	28.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	17.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	18.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	19.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	38.	as	Measer
Carl. H. H. H.	38.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	11.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	8.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	8.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	5.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	31.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	28.	male	Tailor
Carl. H. H. H.	28.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	21.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	19.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	17.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	15.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	4.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	25.	female	Sevent
Carl. H. H. H.	35.	male	Mason
Carl. H. H. H.	31.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	8.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	9.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	6.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	24.	male	Miller
Carl. H. H. H.	25.	male	Tanner
Carl. H. H. H.	39.	as	as
Carl. H. H. H.	22.	as	Baker
Carl. H. H. H.	25.	as	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	24.	as	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	39.	as	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	24.	as	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	22.	as	Sevent
Carl. H. H. H.	27.	as	Dyer
Carl. H. H. H.	30.	as	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	30.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	17.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	27.	male	Tailor
Carl. H. H. H.	52.	as	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	19.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	17.	male	Shoemaker
Carl. H. H. H.	28.	as	Butcher
Carl. H. H. H.	29.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	28.	male	Smith
Carl. H. H. H.	21.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	18.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	21.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	30.	male	Shoemaker
Carl. H. H. H.	38.	as	Measer
Carl. H. H. H.	35.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	7.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	34.	as	Teacher
Carl. H. H. H.	20.	as	Merchant
Carl. H. H. H.	33.	as	
Carl. H. H. H.	25.	as	Farmer
Carl. H. H. H.	20.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	27.	male	
Carl. H. H. H.	20.	female	
Carl. H. H. H.	26.	male	Sevent

Germany

U. States  
at  
America



**Report or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship President*  
 whereof *H. H. H. H. H.* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen  
 Tons and owned by *E. Hoffschlager & Co.*  
 of *Bremen.* and bound to *Philadelphia.*

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>John Meyer.</i>	38.	male	<i>Taylor.</i>			
<i>Anna Meyer.</i>	34.	female				
<i>Anna Meyer.</i>	2.	as				
<i>Mary Thiesing.</i>	20.	as				
<i>Mr. Thiesing.</i>	19.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	44.	male	<i>Shoemaker.</i>			
<i>Anna Thiesing.</i>	42.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	11.	as				
<i>Anna Thiesing.</i>	6.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	2.	as				
<i>Elizabeth Thiesing.</i>	42.	as				
<i>William Thiesing.</i>	10.	male				
<i>Ad. Thiesing.</i>	45.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>Anna Thiesing.</i>	25.	as				
<i>Math. Thiesing.</i>	19.	as				
<i>Andrew Thiesing.</i>	19.	as				
<i>Math. Thiesing.</i>	44.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>Adam Thiesing.</i>	64.	as	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>Elizabeth Thiesing.</i>	54.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	34.	male	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>Elizabeth Thiesing.</i>	25.	female				
<i>Adam Thiesing.</i>	5.	male				
<i>Henry Thiesing.</i>	2 1/2.	as				
<i>Henry Thiesing.</i>	28.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>Elizabeth Thiesing.</i>	22.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	24.	male	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>Anna Thiesing.</i>	23.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	28.	male	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>Anna Thiesing.</i>	26.	as				
<i>Mary Thiesing.</i>	27.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	27.	male	<i>Shoemaker.</i>			
<i>Mary Thiesing.</i>	31.	female				
<i>Math. Thiesing.</i>	38.	male	<i>Baker.</i>			
<i>Math. Thiesing.</i>	43.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>Anna Thiesing.</i>	37.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	11.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	65.	as	<i>Merchant.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	32.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	25.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	30.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	3.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	33.	as	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	32.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	43.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	37.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	27.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	23.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	17.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	14.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	10.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	38.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	38.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	11.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	2.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	5.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	5.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	31.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	48.	male	<i>Taylor.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	48.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	41.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	19.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	17.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	15.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	4.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	25.	female	<i>Seaman.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	35.	male	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	37.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	8.	male				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	3.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	6.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	26.	male	<i>Miller.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	25.	male	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	39.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	22.	as	<i>Baker.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	26.	as	<i>Smith.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	26.	as	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	29.	as	<i>Smith.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	24.	as	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	22.	as	<i>Seaman.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	27.	as	<i>Dyer.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	30.	as	<i>Smith.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	30.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	1 1/2.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	27.	male	<i>Taylor.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	52.	as	<i>Smith.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	19.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	17.	male	<i>Shoemaker.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	28.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	29.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	24.	male	<i>Smith.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	21.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	18.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	31.	as				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	30.	male	<i>Shoemaker.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	38.	as	<i>Butcher.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	35.	female				
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	7.	male	<i>Farmer.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	20.	as	<i>Merchant.</i>			
<i>John Thiesing.</i>	33.	as				

*Germany.* *U. States of America.*

[Bn President  
Baker  
July 1/840]

00083



I, *Ach<sup>d</sup> McNeilay* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *Philadelphia* — contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Names, Age, Sex, and Occupation of all the Passengers, together with the names of the Country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become Inhabitants, which were on board the *ship Provincialist* — whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *London* — or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

20 day of *July 1840*

*John H. L. L.*

COLLECTOR.

So help me God.

*Ach<sup>d</sup> McNeilay*



9	Francis Chandlering	30	Male	Farmer	Douglas	Richmond Va
220	Isabella Scherby	25	Female	Washer	do	Philadelphia
1	Robert Thomas	35	27	Male	Weaver	(Dury)
2	Mary do	19	Female	Servant	do	"
3	Wm McLean	27	Male	Laborer	Douglas	"
4	Robt Hill	23	do	Farmer	Tycom	"
5	James McLean	24	do	Carpenter	Douglas	"
6	Wm Brown	36	22	do	Laborer	do
7	Chas Dismore	23	do	do	do	"
8	Michael Scherby	20	do	do	Tycom	"
9	Joseph Armstrong	30	do	do	Massachusetts	"
220	Robert do	24	Female	Wife	do	"
10	Christie Graham	30	do	Laborer	do	"
2	John Armstrong	22	do	do	do	"
3	Kathleen Dala	16	Female	Servant	Douglas	Ch. H. H.
4	Mary Scherby	38	21	do	do	Philadelphia
5	John Kane	20	Male	Laborer	Dury	"
6	Mary Ann Pratt	19	Female	Servant	Douglas	"
7	Wm Leach	24	Male	Laborer	do Tycom	"
8	Chas Currell	39	22	do	do Douglas	"
9	Susan do	20	Female	Servant	do	"
220	Mary do	14	do	Child	do	"
1	Isabella Langan	24	do	Servant	Tycom	"
2	John Vally	25	Male	Weaver	do	"
3	Mary Little	17	Female	Servant	do	"
4	Jane McHoun	40	30	do	Spinster	Dury
5	John Little	1	Male	Child	do	"
6	Susan McHoun	16	Female	Servant	do	"
7	Eliza McHoun	7	do	Child	do	"
8	The Scherby	41	25	Male	Lab	do
9	Jane Dismore	24	Female	Servant	do	"
220	John McLaughlin	26	Male	Weaver	do	"
1	Mary Casper	42	25	Female	Servant	do
2	Mary Thumma	44	Male	Lab	do	"
3	James Gallichin	20	do	Washer	do	Wilmington, D.
4	John McConway	30	do	Weaver	do	Philadelphia
5	Robt McMartin	52	do	Farmer	Douglas	"
6	Susan C.	45	Female	Wife	do	"
7	Margaret Ho	15	(L)	Daughter	do	"
8	Rose Chen	13	do	do	do	"
9	John do	11	do	do	do	"
220	Susan do	9	Male	Son	do	"
1	John do	1	do	do	do	"
2	Elizabeth do	4	Female	Daughter	do	"
3	Mary do	10	do	Weaver	do	"
4	Susan do	42	Female	Wife	do	"
5	Henry do	30	do	Spinster	Douglas	"
6	James do	24	Male	Farmer	do	"
7	William do	19	do	do	do	"
8	Ann McIntyre	44	25	Female	Spinster	Tycom
9	Daniel McIntyre	15	Male	None	do	"
220	James McIntyre	45	20	do	Lab	do
1	John Langan	22	Female	Servant	do	"
2	William Wilson	46	10	Male	Washer	do
3	Chas Scherby	17	Female	Servant	do	Philadelphia
4	John do	47	do	Wife	do	"
5	John do	15	Male	Child	do	"
6	William do	do	do	do	do	"
7	John do	22	Female	Wife	do	"
8	John do	48	1	Male	do	"
9	James McIntyre	23	Female	Servant	do	"
220	John do	49	do	do	do	"
1	John do	50	24	Male	Servant	do

3 Chests 2 Bbls

1 Chest 2 Boxes 2 Bbls

2 Chests 3 Boxes

2 Boxes 2 Bbls

2 Chests 2 Boxes  
1 Barrel

1 Chest 3 Boxes  
2 Barrels

2 Chests 1 Box 1 Bbl

2 Chests 2 Boxes  
1 Bbl.

2 Chest 2 Boxes

1 Chest 1 Box 1 Bbl

2 Chests 1 Box 1 Bbl

2 Chests 2 Boxes

1 Chest 1 Box

2 Chests 1 Box

1 Chest 1 Bbl



9 Joseph McCalloch	21	do	do	Larry	Philadelphia	2 Chests 1 Box
198 John McClinton	20	do	do	Donagall	Baltimore	2 Bbls.
do Martha	do	do	do	do	do	
2 Alex. Downey	19	Male	Lab.	Larry	Philadelphia	
3 Hugh McQuinn	29	do	do	Donagall	"	
4 Isabella McLaughlin	26	Female	Servant	Syrone	"	
5 Isabella	31	40	do	Syrone	Larry	3 Chests 1 Bbl
6 James McFarney	19	Male	Shoemaker	Syrone	"	
7 Margaret	do	21	Female	Servant	do	
8 Robt. Wilkinson	20	Male	Labourer	do	"	
9 James	do	22	do	Barber	do	
200 John McCall	21	do	Shoemaker	do	New York	
1 Thos. Donagall	22	do	Clason	Donagall	Pittsburgh	
2 John Lockley	32	25	do	Carpenter	Syrone Philadelphia	2 Chests 2 Boxes
3 Sarah Kempton	25	Female	Syrone	do	"	1 Bbl
4 Robt. Githart	20	Male	Shoemaker	Donagall	Delaware	
5 John Hastings	24	do	Clack	do	Philadelphia	
6 Barney Duffey	22	do	Labourer	Larry	"	
7 Michael Griffith	22	do	P. Priest	Donagall	"	
8 John Connell	33	24	do	do	Syrone	
9 Sarah G. Lusk	22	Female	Shoemaker	Donagall	"	1 Chest 3 Boxes
210 Thos. Brown	12	Male	Shoemaker	Syrone	"	
1 Esther	do	17	Female	Servant	do	
2 John	do	15	Male	Stone	do	
3 Eliza	do	14	Female	do	do	
4 Catharine Shoven	20	do	Servant	Larry	"	
5 Dan	34	21	Male	Labourer	do	2 Chests 1 Box
6 John Hill	25	do	Farmer	Syrone	"	2 Bbls.
7 Mary	do	22	Female	Servant	do	
8 Catharine McElroy	21	do	do	do	"	
9 Francis Channing	30	Male	Farmer	Donagall	Richmond, Va	
220 Isabella Liberty	25	Female	Shoemaker	do	Philadelphia	
1 Robert Turner	35	27	Male	Weaver	Larry	3 Chests 2 Bbls
2 Mary	do	19	Female	Servant	do	
3 Wm. McLean	27	Male	Labourer	Donagall	"	
4 Robt. Hill	23	do	Farmer	Syrone	"	
5 James McLean	24	do	Carpenter	Donagall	"	
6 Wm. Brown	36	22	do	Labourer	do	1 Chest 2 Boxes 2 Bbls
7 John Trimoli	23	do	do	do	"	
8 Michael Liberty	20	do	do	Syrone	"	2 Chests 3 Boxes
9 Joseph Armstrong	37	30	do	do	Pennsylvania	
220 Robert	do	do	Female	Wife	do	
do Martha Graham	do	do	do	do	do	
2 John Armstrong	32	do	do	do	do	
3 Catharine Ball	16	Female	Servant	Donagall	do	
4 Mary Deary	38	21	do	do	Philadelphia	2 Boxes 2 Bbls
5 John Kinn	20	Male	Labourer	Larry	"	
6 Mary Ann Pratt	19	Female	Servant	Donagall	"	
7 Wm. Leach	24	Male	Labourer	Syrone	"	
8 John Carroll	39	22	do	do	Donagall	2 Chests 2 Boxes
9 Susan	do	20	Female	Servant	do	1 Barrel
240 Mary	do	14	do	Child	do	
1 Isabella Langan	24	do	Servant	Syrone	"	
2 John Vally	25	Male	Wheeler	do	"	
3 Mary Little	17	Female	Servant	do	"	
4 Jane McLean	30	do	Syrone	Larry	"	1 Chest 3 Boxes
5 John Little	1	Male	Child	do	"	2 Barrels
6 Susan McElroy	16	Female	Servant	do	"	
7 Eliza McElroy	1	do	do	do	"	
8 Thos. Liberty	41	25	Male	Lab.	do	2 Chests 1 Box 1 Bbl
9 Jane Smith	24	Female	Servant	do	"	
250 John McLaughlin	26	Male	Weaver	do	"	
1 Mary Cassidy	23	Female	Servant	do	"	
2 Mary Shannon	44	Male	Lab.	do	"	



1	John Carter	24	Female	Spinster	do	do	2 Boxes
2	Thos. C. & Co	30	Male	Lab.	do	do	
3	Edw. C. & Co	26	Female	Spinster	do	do	
4	John Lynch	24	Male	Lab.	do	do	
5	John	30	Female	Spinster	do	do	
6	James	10	Male	do	do	do	2 Chests 2 Boxes
7	Edward	9	do	do	do	do	
8	William	7	Female	do	do	do	
9	William	5	Male	do	do	do	
10	do	13	do	do	do	do	
11	Unity Quinn	30	Female	Spinster	do	do	
12	William & John Rogers	30	do	Servant	Letterbury	Philadelphia	1 Chest 2 Bbls
13	Robert Clarke	12	Male	Farmer	Longal	do	
14	Katharine Frame	18	Female	Servant	Letterbury	do	
15	John Christie	24	Male	Lab.	do	do	
16	Patrick Smith	23	do	do	do	do	
17	William Kennedy	28	do	Servant	do	do	2 Chests 1 Bbl
18	Charles	60	do	Farmer	Longal	do	
19	Thos. Smyth	23	do	do	do	do	
20	Willm. Smyth	60	do	do	do	do	
21	do	60	Female	Wife	do	do	
22	Edw. Gilbert	53	do	Spinster	do	do	3 Chests 3 Boxes
23	John Smith	22	do	Daughter	do	do	2 Bbls
24	Elizabeth	14	do	do	do	do	
25	Edw.	18	do	do	do	do	
26	James	17	Male	Wor	do	do	
27	Joseph	16	do	do	do	do	
28	William	14	do	do	do	do	
29	Martha	13	Female	Daughter	do	do	
30	Rebecca	12	do	do	do	do	
31	John	10	do	do	do	do	
32	Joseph Stevenson	23	Male	Carpenter	do	do	
33	Anna Walley	16	do	Clerk	do	do	2 Chests 1 Box
34	Oliver Hart	30	do	Carpenter	do	Philadelphia	2 Bbls
35	Elizabeth Lee	18	Female	Servant	Longal	do	
36	William Smith	30	Male	Farmer	do	do	
37	William Leonard	30	do	Lab.	do	Philadelphia	
38	John Keagy	29	do	do	Longal	do	
39	Edw. Lynch	26	do	do	do	do	3 Chests 2 Boxes
40	Edw. Bradley	22	Female	Servant	do	do	1 Bbl
41	Patrick Campbell	16	Male	Lab.	do	do	
42	Edw.	20	Female	Servant	do	do	
43	Joseph	18	do	do	do	do	
44	Samuel Smith	16	Male	Lab.	do	do	
45	John Boyle	30	do	do	Longal	New York	2 Chests 1 Box
46	Joseph & Co	21	do	do	do	Philadelphia	2 Bbls
47	Edw. & Co	25	do	Farmer	Longal	Baltimore	
48	Martha	do	do	Spinster	do	do	
49	Edw. Downey	14	Male	Lab.	do	Philadelphia	
50	Thos. W. Gower	29	do	do	Longal	do	
51	Isabella Wroughton	26	Female	Servant	do	do	
52	Isabella Orr	31	do	Spinster	do	do	3 Chests 1 Bbl
53	James & Co	19	Male	Shoemaker	do	do	
54	Servant	21	Female	Servant	do	do	
55	Edw. Wilkinson	32	Male	Lab.	do	do	
56	James	22	do	Lab.	do	do	
57	John & Co	21	do	Shoemaker	do	New York	
58	Edw. & Co	22	do	Lab.	do	do	
59	John & Co	32	23	do	Carpenter	do	2 Chests 2 Boxes
60	Edw. & Co	25	Female	Spinster	do	do	1 Bbl
61	Edw. & Co	18	Male	Shoemaker	Longal	do	
62	John & Co	24	do	Lab.	do	do	



78	Charles H. Hays	25	Male	None	do	do	
79	John M. Gay	21	Female	Servant	Douglas	do	
80	Wm. C. Loughlin	26	Male	Labourer	do	do	
81	John C. Loughlin	23	do	Wearer	do	do	
82	Mary do	21	Female	Servant	do	do	
83	Michael Phelan	18	Male	Labourer	do	do	
84	Molly Hogan	36	Female	Spinster	Bury	do	
85	Samuel Gibson	25	Male	Labourer	Tyone	do	
86	The do	28	do	Therapist	do	do	
87	William do	36	do	Labourer	Douglas	do	
88	Reidy Lermore	19	Female	Servant	do	do	
89	John M. Gough	27	Male	Blacklayer	do	Philadelphia	
90	Robert do	19	do	Baker	do	do	
91	Wm. Ramsey	22	do	Bye	Douglas	do	
92	Martha M. M. M.	20	Female	Servant	Antism	do	
93	John L. L.	25	Male	Clerk	Douglas	Pittsburgh	
94	John W. W.	30	do	Farmer	Bury	Philadelphia	
95	Martha L.	29	Female	Wife	do	do	
96	Joseph L.	8	Male	Son	"	"	
97	Martha L.	6	Female	Daughter	"	"	
98	William L.	5	Male	Son	"	"	
99	James L.	3	do	Son	"	"	
100	Mary Ann C. C.	40	Female	Spinster	"	"	
1	Adam L. L.	25	Male	Labourer	"	"	
2	Martha L. L.	28	Female	Servant	"	"	
3	James L. L.	22	Male	Farmer	"	"	
4	William do	24	do	do	"	"	
5	Mary Ann C. C.	24	Female	Spinster	Lettington	"	
6	John L. L.	25	Male	Labourer	do	Tyone	
7	John C. C.	25	do	do	"	Bury	
8	Wm. L. L.	30	do	do	"	Douglas	
9	Martha do	28	Female	Servant	"	"	
110	James do	25	Male	Labourer	"	"	
11	Susan do	30	Female	Spinster	"	"	
12	Mary Ann C. C.	28	do	Servant	do	Philadelphia	
13	do	27	Male	Labourer	"	"	
14	Martha do	28	Female	Spinster	"	"	
15	Susan do	22	do	do	"	"	
16	Lixon do	20	Male	Farmer	"	"	
17	Catharine B. B.	20	Female	Servant	do	Douglas	
18	Thomas W. W.	20	Male	Labourer	"	Antism	
19	Wm. Robinson	18	do	do	"	Alabama	
120	James B. B.	30	do	Blacksmith	do	Tyone	
21	Sam. L. L.	24	Female	Wife	"	"	
22	Patrick B. B.	35	Male	Labourer	do	Douglas	
23	Peter C. C.	26	do	do	"	"	
24	William G. G.	36	Female	Servant	do	Tyone	
25	Sam. L. L.	20	Male	Wearer	"	Antism	
26	Martha C. C.	30	Female	Servant	"	Douglas	
27	Budget L. L.	60	do	Spinster	"	"	
28	Jane do	6	do	None	"	"	
29	Hughes L. L.	21	Male	Labourer	"	Tyone	
130	James C. C.	19	do	Wearer	"	Alabama	
31	Elizabeth M. M.	17	Female	Servant	do	Bury	
32	Mary D. D.	20	do	do	"	"	
33	Martha do	40	do	Spinster	"	"	
34	James M. M.	22	Male	Farmer	do	Tyone	
35	Susan do	60	Female	Wife	"	"	
36	James C. C.	19	Male	Lab.	"	"	
37	Charles J. J.	36	Female	Wearer	L. L.	"	
38	Martha L. L.	24	do	Spinster	do	Tyone	
39	Bey. L. L.	22	Male	Wearer	"	"	
140	John L. L.	23	do	Labourer	do	Douglas	
41	James L. L.	22	do	do	"	Bury	
42	William L. L.	26	Male	Lab.	"	"	
43	John L. L.	23	do	do	"	"	

2 Chests 2 Boxes  
1 Bbl

2 Chests 1 Box  
1 Barrel

2 Chests 1 Barrel

3 Chests 1 Box  
2 Bbl

2 Chests 2 Boxes

1 Chest 3 Boxes

2 Chests 2 Boxes

3 Chests 2 Boxes

2 Chests 1 Box  
2 Bbl

1 Chest 3 Boxes



39	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
40	William	Male	Labourer	do	do
41	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
42	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
43	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
44	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
45	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
46	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
47	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
48	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
49	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
50	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
51	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
52	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
53	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
54	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
55	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
56	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
57	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
58	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
59	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
60	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
61	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
62	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
63	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
64	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
65	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
66	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
67	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
68	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
69	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
70	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
71	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
72	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
73	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
74	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
75	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
76	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
77	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
78	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
79	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
80	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
81	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
82	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
83	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
84	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
85	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
86	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
87	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
88	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
89	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
90	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
91	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
92	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
93	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
94	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
95	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
96	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
97	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
98	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
99	John	Male	Labourer	do	do
100	John	Male	Labourer	do	do

3 Chest 1 Box

3 Chest 2 Boxes  
2 Bbls

2 Chest 2 Bbls  
2 Boxes

1 Chest 2 Boxes  
3 Bbls

3 Chest 3 Boxes

2 Chest 2 Boxes  
1 Barrel

3 Chest 2 Boxes  
1 Bbl

2 Chest 1 Box  
1 Barrel

2 Chest 1 Barrel

3 Chest 1 Box  
2 Bbls

2 Chest 2 Boxes



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

REPORT and List of the Passengers taken on board the *Steamship* of *Sandwich*  
 whereof, *John H. Taylor* is Master, burthen *Eight Hundred and Fifty Tons*, and *119* of a ton, bound from the Port  
 of *Sandwich* for *Philadelphia*.

John H. Taylor, Master.

NO.	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade, or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died or otherwise left the vessel during the voyage.
1	Miss Anna Coulter		Female	Spinster	Tyrene	Virginia	
2	Bryan C. H. Hilly	18	Male	Labourer	Co. Donegal	Philadelphia	
3	Thos. Davies	14	do	Servant	County Down	ditto	2 Chests 2 Boxes
4	Henry D.	11	do	do	do	ditto	4 Bedding
5	James H. Hilly	25	do	Labourer	Co. Derry	ditto	
6	Hugh C. Hilly	19	do	ditto	Co. Donegal	ditto	
7	Mary Hilly	19	Female	Servant	Co. Derry	ditto	
8	Arthur C. Christ	9	Male	None	ditto	ditto	3 Chests 2 Boxes
9	Mary C. Hilly	19	Female	Servant	ditto	ditto	4 Bedding
10	George Crow	21	Male	Labourer	ditto	ditto	
11	John Hilly	18	do	ditto	Co. Tyrone	ditto	
12	Thos. Hilly	40	Male	Sailor	Co. Fermanagh	ditto	
13	Anna Hilly	40	Female	Spinster	do	ditto	
14	Peter C. Hilly	12	Male	None	Enniskerry	ditto	2 Chests 2 Boxes
15	Eleanor D.	8	Female	None	do	ditto	2 Panels
16	Ann D.	5	do	None	do	ditto	
17	Catharine Jackson	50	do	Spinster	Co. Tyrone	ditto	
18	William C. Hilly	17	Male	None	Enniskerry	ditto	
19	Malinda Hilly	21	Female	Spinster	Co. Derry	ditto	
20	Leticia D.	20	do	do	do	ditto	3 Chests 2 Boxes
21	William C. Hilly	25	Male	Labourer	Co. Donegal	ditto	1 Panel
22	Thos. Hilly	26	do	Surveyor	Co. Derry	Wilmington, N. C.	
23	James Hilly	21	do	Labourer	ditto	ditto	
24	James Taylor	36	do	ditto	Co. Donegal	Philadelphia	
25	Mary C. Hilly	50	Female	Spinster	ditto	ditto	
26	Thos. Hilly	12	Male	None	ditto	ditto	
27	Peter Hilly	20	do	Weaver	Co. Tyrone	ditto	
28	Ann Hilly	17	Female	None	Co. Tyrone	ditto	
29	Margaret Hilly	13	Female	None	ditto	ditto	3 Panels
30	James Hilly	10	Male	None	ditto	ditto	
31	William C. Hilly	23	do	Labourer	Co. Donegal	ditto	
32	John Hilly	24	do	do	do	ditto	
33	James Hilly	15	do	do	do	ditto	2 Chests 1 Box
34	James C. Hilly	21	do	None	do	ditto	1 Panel
35	James Hilly	20	Female	Spinster	Tyrene	Philadelphia	
36	William C. Hilly	25	do	do	Co. Donegal	ditto	
37	James Hilly	16	do	do	Co. Donegal	ditto	
38	William C. Hilly	16	Male	Labourer	do	ditto	3 Chests 1 Box
39	Mary Hilly	20	Female	Servant	Co. Donegal	ditto	
40	William C. Hilly	10	do	Labourer	do	ditto	
41	William C. Hilly	10	Female	None	do	ditto	
42	William C. Hilly	20	do	Servant	do	ditto	
43	William C. Hilly	17	do	do	Co. Donegal	ditto	
44	James Hilly	2	do	do	Co. Derry	ditto	
45	William C. Hilly	16	do	do	do	ditto	3 Chests 2 Boxes
46	James C. Hilly	50	Male	Labourer	ditto	ditto	2 Boxes
47	James Hilly	60	Male	None	ditto	ditto	
48	James Hilly	5	Male	None	do	ditto	
49	William C. Hilly	20	Female	Servant	Co. Donegal	ditto	
50	William C. Hilly	17	do	do	do	ditto	
51	James Hilly	10	do	do	do	ditto	
52	William C. Hilly	20	Female	Servant	do	ditto	2 Chests 2 Boxes
53	William C. Hilly	20	do	do	do	ditto	2 Boxes
54	William C. Hilly	20	Female	Servant	do	ditto	
55	William C. Hilly	20	Female	Servant	do	ditto	

SHIP PROVISIONS  
LONDON LONDON  
JULY 15, 1840

00082

I,

*James Miller*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the

*Ship*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Harre*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn*

Before me, this

*J. Allen*

Collector.

day of

*July*

1820

SO HELP ME GOD.

*James Miller*



John Hier	26	Male
And. Kuch	16	do.
Barbara do.	18	female
Barb. Kuntach	22	do.
Maria Kuntach	22	do.
John do.	19	Male
Gen. do.	28	do.
Cash Josen	32	female
Georg Schauf	36	Male
Maria Jeger	29	do.
Sophia do.	22	female
Georg Seb	28	Male
Barb. do.	30	female
Maria do.	9	do.
John Alackele	22	Male
Suden Erichmann	39	do.
Gottlieb do.	36	do.
Carol do.	11	female
Wilk do.	8	do.
Maria Harat	28	do.
Barb. Jey	26	do.
And. Schwarz	23	Male
Gen. Holsch	24	do.
Cash Holsch	19	female
Maria Löffel	29	Male

John Weber	38	Male
Maria do.	40	Female
Maria do.	14	do.
Elison do.	10	do.
Joseph do.	4	Male
Maria do.	7	Female
Antonia do.	17	Male
Anna Zimmer	28	do.
John Beyer	30	do.
Barb. do.	30	female
John Schmidt	34	Male

120 Papageny

Wittmann

Wittmann

Wittmann

Wittmann

Wittmann

Wittmann

Murice

Hindenberg

St. Martin

Joh	do.	2	do.
Marg	do.	34	female
Reg	do.	51	Male
Rebel	do.	23	do
Jac.	Gian	19	female
Martin	Stuag	39	Male
Gregor	Stier	52	do.
St. Mensch		27	do.
Mich Dietz		23	do.
Joh Schneider		32	do.
Barb Much		32	female
Joseph Schneider		28	Male
Joh Bauer		29	do.
Georg Schick		36	do.
Georg Schmidt		17	do.
Georg Klemm		38	do.
Joh Schmidt		34	do.
Union	do.	43	female
Carl	do.	22	do.
Joh	do.	20	Male
Maria	do.	19	female
Marc	do.	17	do.
Michael	do.	13	Male
Joseph	do.	10	do.
Marg	do.	4	female
Wida Hruszler		30	Male
Elizabeth	do.	28	female
Georg Schick		32	Male
Joh Hertler		32	do.

Anna	do.	26	female
Georg Braun		39	Male
Marg. Schwarz		14	female
Anna Stoeck		26	do.
Ad. Bauer		30	Male
Schneid Staps		23	do.
Michael Staps		17	do.
Joh. Staps		17	do.
Walt Hartmann		26	do.
Marg. Schner		17	female
Joh. Stier		16	Male
And. Koch		16	do.
Barbara	do.	18	female
Carl. Kuch		27	do.
Marg. Kuch		22	do.
Joh	do.	17	Male
Georg	do.	28	do.
Carl. Jaser		32	female
Georg Schopf		36	Male
Mica. Jager		27	do.
Ad. Jager		27	female
Georg. Schi		28	Male
Barb.	do.	30	female
Marg.	do.	7	do.
Ad. Schick		22	Male
Julia. Trichmann		37	do.
Carl. Schick		36	do.
Carl	do.	11	female
Mika	do.	8	do.
Marg.	do.	28	do.
Ad. Schwarz		28	Male
Carl. Schi		24	do.
Carl. Schi		27	female
Carl. Schi		27	Male

Wilmers

Hindenberg

Wilmers





## REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Miss Miller

is Master, from

burthen

of

Tons, and owned by

and bound to

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
C. Wessler	32	Male				
Geo. Hermann	22	do.				
Ch. Hermann	28	do.				
Geo. Steady	30	do.				
C. Horn	27	Female				
E. Walch	21	Male				
Mary Nozger	20	Female				
Sam. Schaff	27	Male				
Michael Hutter	41	do.				
Ch. Hutter	42	Female				
Maria	19	do.				
John	19	Male				
John	11	do.				
Wilhelm	9	do.				
Sophia	5	Female				
Carli	1	do.				
George Sapper	24	Male				
And. Mayer	17	do.				
Ch. Holzman	47	do.				
Bart.	47	Female				
Marg. Bzold	30	do.				
Sam. Sapp	30	Male				
M. Schmitt	23	do.				
Luna Leidner	30	Female				
Carl Bauer	26	do.				
John	29	Male				
R. Schanbel	24	Female				
John Cichole	28	Male				
John. Wimer	22	do.				
Sam. Schmit	26	do.				
Marg. Werner	25	Female				
Geo. Wagner	14	Male				
Wied. Muller	19	do.				
Isabel Rossi	28	do.				
Wied. Lechner	48	do.				
Mosina	46	Female				
Marg.	14	Female				
Mosina	10	do.				
John	7	Male				
Mosina	15	Female				
John. Malacina	19	Male				
John. Miller	27	do.				
John. Miller	37	do.				
John.	31	Female				
John.	4	Male				
John.	2	do.				
Marg.	34	Female				
Marg.	31	Female				
John.	23	do.				
John.	19	Female				
John.	39	Male				
John.	32	do.				
John.	27	do.				
John.	23	do.				
John.	32	do.				
John.	32	Male				



SHIP ITALY  
Havne  
July 6, 1840

00081

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Wm. Walton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered

by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*India* at the time of her sailing from the port of *Albany*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*sworn*

Before me, this

*13th* day of *July*

SO HELP ME GOD.

18*40*

Collector.

*(Signature)*

*Walton*

3.

Printed for Barnes &amp; Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

of

Tons,

and owned by

and bound

NAMES.

AGE.

SEX.

OCCUPATION.

To what Country belonging.

Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.

Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.

*John A. Jones*  
*John B. Jones*

*John A. Jones*  
*John B. Jones*

*John A. Jones*  
*John B. Jones*

*John A. Jones*  
*John B. Jones*



BANK India  
HAWAII  
JULY 13/1940

00080

## District and Port of Philadelphia.

I, *Wm Shankland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Barque*  
*Madeline* at the time of her sailing from the port of *Spindus*  
*de Cuba* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

Before me, this

*13*  
Collector.

day of

SO HELP ME GOD.

*July* 183*4*

*Wm Shankland*

3.



Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Buque Mercedes*  
whereof *Wm Shankland* is Master, from *Sancti de Cuba*  
*293 3/4* Tons, and owned by *Chas & Newman*  
of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*

burthen

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>J. L. Young</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	



[Bank Madeleine  
Trinidad de Cuba  
July 13/1840]

00079

Bank Madeline  
Trinidad de Cuba  
July 13/1840

00079

I *P. A. Decan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Massachusetts* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Ship Victoria*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *San Francisco* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this

*th* *18* day of *July* 18*64*

*John H. H. H.*

COLLECTOR.



Isabella	do	24	do
Eliza Higgins		22	do
Mannah	do	20	do
Edwards Mc Lorain		22	Male
Matthew	do	20	do
Isabella Mc Laughlin		32	Female
Mary Taff		17	do
Mary Ann Brown		28	do
Margaret	do	12	do
Charles Lamb		54	Male
Charles	do	26	do
Mary	do	19	Female
John Henry	do	2	Male
John Haffner		35	do
Mannah	do	40	Female
Mary	do	4	do

William James

Richard

Martin H. Allen

Ramie	do	1	do
Thomas	do	26	do
Mary	do	20	Female
Hugh Pollock		29	Male
Mrs	do	24	Female
James Martin		59	Male
Mrs	do	47	Female
John	do	28	Male
Thomas	do	22	do
Robert	do	17	do
James	do	12	do
Jack	do	20	Female
Alice Mc Clunne		21	do
Peter Gordon		28	Male
Agnes Martin		21	Female
John	do	12	do
Eliza Ann	do	10	do
Ellen	do	5	do
Wm Johnson		40	Male
John	do	40	Female
James	do	17	Male
Thomas	do	16	do
Sally	do	5	Female
Eliza	do	1	do
Wm Fitch		20	Male
Witty Withers		20	Female
James Moore		22	Male
Isabella Anderson		20	Female
James Edwards		40	Male
Francis Shering		25	do
Wm Mc Cluskey		25	Female
Catherine Reilly		40	do
Catherine Mc Henry		14	do
Robt Topkane		61	Male
Charlotte	do	60	Female

William James

Edward Donald		23	Male
Eliza	do	23	Female
Walter	do	3	Male
James Mc Dany		23	do
Mr Rodgers		23	do
Mr Gair		43	do
John Gundry		24	do
Joseph Phillips		31	do
Joseph Henswood		24	do
Stephen Matthew		26	do



# Report or Manifest

whereof

*P. H. Meane*

is Master, from

*Ship Victoria*

burthen

544.28

Tons

and owned by

*Stephen B. Manning*

of

*Philadelphia*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Mary Johnson	11	female				
Robt. do	13	Male				
Simon do	9	do				
Henry do	7	female				
Sarah do	2	do				
John do	3	Male				
Betty do	2	female				
Ellen Brien	12	do				
Patt. Hurry	20	Male				
Mary Ledy	19	female				
Bridget Mearl	42	do				
Ann do	4	do				
Ellen Hoey	22	do				
Bathamus Cleary	23	do				
Thomas Delany	23	Male				
Robt. do	21	do				
M. O'Rourke	27	do				
Mrs. do	24	female				
John do	20	Male				
Joseph do	1	do				
James do	3	do				
James Gorman	26	do				
Henry Brown	40	do				
John Fitzgibbon	21	do				
25 Patt. Sullivan	21	do				
M. Williams	38	do				
Joseph Pochery	20	do				
Bathamus Ritchie	50	female				
John O'Brien	24	Male				
Mrs. do	46	female				
John do	20	do				
James do	15	Male				
Stephella do	12	female				
John do	10	do				
Samuel do	8	Male				
Michael McSherry	24	do				
Stephella do	26	female				
Eliza Higgins	22	do				
William do	20	do				
Edward Mc Loran	22	Male				
Matthew do	20	do				
Stephella Mc Laughlin	32	female				
Mary Toff	17	do				
Mary Ann Brown	28	do				
Margaret do	12	do				
Charles Lamb	54	Male				
Charles do	26	do				
Mary do	19	female				
Mrs. Henry do	2	Male				
35 John Griffith	35	do				
William do	40	female				
Mary do	4	do				
Daniel do	1	Male				
Thomas do	26	do				
Mary do	20	female				
Hugh Pollock	29	Male				
Mrs. do	24	female				
James Martin	59	Male				
Mrs. do	47	female				
John do	28	Male				
Thomas do	22	do				
Robt. do	17	do				

*William James*

*William*

*Martin*

SHIP OCTADIA  
LIVERPOOL  
JULY 19, 1840

L00078



**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I,

*George A. Seale*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Sworn* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the

*Harry* at the time of her sailing from the port of *May* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Sworn* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Before me, this

*E. A.*  
Collector.

day of

*July* 1840

*George A. Seale*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*George A. Seales*

is Master, from

*Mayaguez, P.R.*

burthen

*133 45/95*

Tons,

and owned by

*John Walsh*

of

*Philadelphia*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Orville Jones</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	
<i>John A. Hagg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

Br Harry  
NAYAEORR PR.  
July 8, 1940

00077



## **District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *James Beacock* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *1 Tanager*  
*Macarrie* at the time of her sailing from the port of *Sto*  
*Amcino* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*sworn*

Before me, this

*1<sup>st</sup>*  
Collector.

day of

*July* 183*4*

*James Beacock*

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

of

Tons,

and owned by

and bound

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
E. E. Moore	28	Male	Merchant	American	N. York	

BANK NAVAJO  
Rita Jaramo  
July 8, 1940

00076



I John R. Reu do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of Phila contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the Young Stranger  
at the time of her sailing from the port of St Thomas or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or  
Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

me before me, this 11th day of July 1849  
Collector.

John R. Reu  
John

JOHN D. GEORGE, Ship and Insurance Broker, No. 121 South Second street, opposite the Custom-House, Philadelphia.

**Report and Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

Tons

and owned by

of

and bound to



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
J <sup>r</sup> Peniston	30	Male	Merchant	St Thomas	St Thomas	
Mrs. Peniston	25	Female				
Child	1	do.				
servant	1 1/2	do				

BR. STRANGER  
ST. THOMAS  
July 6, 1840

00075



**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Boat*

*Ann Eliza* at the time of her sailing from the port of

*St. Jago de Cuba* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

*Swear* am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* Before me, this

day of

1840

*John S. King*  
Collector.

*H. H. Harts*



REPORT OR MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

of

and owned by

and bound to

*Brig Ann Eliza*  
*St. Marks*  
*110 4 1/2 Tons,*  
*Philadelphia*  
*St. Jago de Cuba*  
*St. Marks*  
*Wm. Gladney*  
*Philadelphia*

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>George A. Hill</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchants</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>W. J. Hart</i>	
<i>Juan Antonio Moreno</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Spain</i>		
<i>Melitan Kinnel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		

BRANZEL  
SANTIAGO de Cuba  
July 6, 1940

00074



I *Asa Porter* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad<sup>a</sup>* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Wasp*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St Johns* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or  
Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Swear* before me, this

*30*

day of

*June* 18 *40*

*John L. King*

COLLECTOR.

*Asa Porter*

JOHN D. GEORGE, Ship and Insurance Broker, No. 121 South Second street, opposite the Custom-House, Philadelphia.



**Report and Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Britisha Bug*  
*Wasp* whereof *Asa Porter* is Master, from *St John N B*  
burthen *93* Tons and owned by *AB Thorne*  
of *St John N B* and bound to *Philadelphia*



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Ellen Barker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>ditto</i>	<i>ditto</i>	

BR. WASP  
ST. JOHNS N.B.  
JUN 25, 1890

2

00073

cardinalis  
18-18-31  
specimens

2



*Geo. Butcher*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Massachusetts* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Bay View*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St. John* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *29* day of *Jan* 18 *40*  
*J. H. [unclear]*  
COLLECTOR.  
*Geo Butcher*

# Report or Manifest

whereof

*George Pether*

is Master, from

*King of the Mountains*

burthen

*157 1/2*

Tons

and owned by

*Charles Witley*

of *Jacksonville East Florida*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Augustus M. Cotte</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Spain</i>		
<i>Wife and family consisting</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>* Five Children</i>						
<i>Four</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>One</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>One Negro Servant</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>		
<i>* Miss Maria Smith</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Augustus D. Cotte</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>male</i>				
<i>Annetta D. Cotte</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Sarah D. Cotte</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Victoria D. Cotte</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Elania</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>				

Bn. Virginia  
St. Johns P. Co.  
Jun. 29, 1840

00072



I W. C. Stober, being do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now  
delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia  
contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true  
account of all the Passengers which were on board the Brig Emily  
at the time of her sailing from the Port of Philadelphia or Cuba  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am  
at present, and have been during the voyage, Master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever  
in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of June 1840.

Rich<sup>d</sup> L. Horner

M. C. Stober

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brig Emily  
whereof W. C. Sweetbury is Master, from S.º Sago or Cuba to her then  
143 '93 Tons and owned by John B. Barnard  
of Philadelphia and bound to Philadelphia.

Names.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	In what country belonging.	Country of which it is the intention to become inhabitants.	Number and names of passengers who have died on the voyage.
Rev. Casamajor	35	male	Gentleman	United States	U. S.	
Miss R. Casamajor	25	female		"	"	
Filva	16	male	Servant to Mr. Casamajor			
Dr. James Forbes	32	"	Doctor	England	England	
L. G. Matheson	25	"	Merchant	D.	D.	one child of
Miss F. Stablesbury & Child		female		U. S.	U. S.	
Bridges Wood, Servant to Mr. Stablesbury						

BR. Emily  
SANTIAGO de Cuba  
JUN 25/1940

00071



I W R Hancock do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of Philadelphia contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the John John Cooley  
at the time of her sailing from the port of Hanover or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this

29

day of

June

18 46

J. Van

COLLECTOR.

Wm R. Verickson

[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.



**Report or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sch. John Cooley*  
 whereof *W R Derickson* is Master, from *Halifax N.S.* burthen  
*1837 7/95* Tons and owned by *Wm M Baird & W R Derickson*  
 of *Phila<sup>a</sup>* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>James Holden</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>United States</i>	

[SCA JOHN COLEY  
HAB/1FAX  
JUN 29/1940  
00070]

①

Card Indexed  
Oct. 20, 1938  
1 passenger



I *Leth P. Down* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true  
account of all the Passengers which were on board the *John W. Wallace*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St Johns* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Mani-  
fest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.  
*sworn* before me, this *27* day of *June* 18*40* *Leth P. Down*  
*John W. Wallace* COLLECTOR.

**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *John Wm Wallace*  
 whereof *Seth Doane* is Master, from *St Johns, N B* burthen  
*138 <sup>149</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons and owned by *Thomas Moore*  
 of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitants.	Number and names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Robert Maguire</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Fanny Maguire</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Catharine Maguire</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>John Monroe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>James Partis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Ann Partis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>James Tracy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>George Riche</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Cecelia Riche</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		

SCH. WM. WALLACE  
57 JOHNS, NB.  
JUN 22, 1848

00068



I,

*E. H. Christianson*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear*

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the

*Montezuma*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Liverpool*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my

knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Swan*

Before me, this

*25*

day of

SO HELP ME GOD.

*June* 18*60*

Collector.

*John S. Stenard*

*E. H. Christianson*

Catherine	do	15	Female
John	Haridan	14	Male
James	Shawin	23	do
Mr.	do	23	Female
Catherine	do	2	do
Ann	do	3	do
John	Sullivan	50	Male
John	do	21	do
Nancy	Rowan	19	Female
Mary	Rowan	18	do
John	do	19	Male
Pat	do	20	do
Mary	do	20	Female
Sarah	do	1	do
John	Keilly	36	Male
John	do	35	Female
Mary	do	11	do
John	do	8	do
John	do	4	Male
Mary	do	2	Female
Pat	do	25	Male
Ann	do	26	Female
Charles	do	22	Male

Massachusetts and  
Albany

British and  
Ireland

States of

France

Judith Keilly	do	20	Female
John Warrick	do	20	Male
Catherine McPhee	do	17	Female
John	do	19	Male
James Duggan	do	22	Female
Thomas Conlan	do	26	Male
Sarah Mann	do	22	do
John Duggan	do	21	do
John	do	19	do
Alleg. Wether	do	22	do
Paul Corran	do	24	do
James Kearney	do	46	do
John	do	31	do
Catherine	do	21	Female
James Murphy	do	20	Male
Christopher Duggan	do	24	do
Elizabeth	do	20	Female
John Duggan	do	21	Male
Mr. Taylor	do	51	Female
Ann Robinson	do	22	do
Mahinda Johnson	do	19	do
Ann Murray	do	35	do
John	do	25	do
Mr. Wise	do	63	do
Mary Cosgrove	do	25	do
Michael Griffin	do	25	Male
Elizabeth Kelly	do	26	Female
John	do	7	Male
Elizabeth	do	23	do
John	do	26	Female
John	do	3	Male
Thomas	do	1	do
John	do	19	do
Elizabeth	do	20	Female
Mary	do	22	do
John	do	19	Male





## REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

of

*C. H. Christensen*  
423 Tons, and owned by  
*Henry & Alfred Cope*  
*Philadelphia*

is Master, from

and bound to

*Montezuma*  
*Liverpool*  
*Philadelphia*

burthen

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
<i>Samuel King</i>	14	Male	<i>W. Ward</i>			
<i>Mrs. Mary</i>	25	Female				
<i>John</i>	5	Male				
<i>John</i>	2 1/2	do				
<i>Richd. W. W. W. W.</i>	42	do				
<i>John Wilson</i>	30	do				
<i>Mrs. W. W. W. W.</i>	22	do				
<i>Robt. W. W. W.</i>	16	do				
<i>John Brown</i>	50	do				
<i>Joseph W. W.</i>	33	do				
<i>Charles W. W.</i>	30	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	22	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	26	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	28	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	24	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	21	Female				
<i>Elizabeth W. W.</i>	25	do				
<i>Elizabeth W. W.</i>	3	do				
<i>George W. W.</i>	16	Male				
<i>Mary W. W.</i>	26	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	4	Male				
<i>John W. W.</i>	34	do				
<i>Robt. W. W.</i>	56	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	53	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	11	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	53	Male				
<i>John W. W.</i>	46	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	25	Female				
<i>James W. W.</i>	18	Male				
<i>David W. W.</i>	15	do				
<i>Wm. W. W.</i>	31	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	27	do				
<i>David W. W.</i>	22	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	21	Male				
<i>Michael W. W.</i>	30	do				
<i>Thomas W. W.</i>	40	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	4	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	2	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	24	Male				
<i>Robt. W. W.</i>	24	do				
<i>Henry W. W.</i>	28	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	20	do				
<i>Thomas W. W.</i>	26	Female				
<i>Robert W. W.</i>	2 1/2	Male				
<i>Mary W. W.</i>	7	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	19	Male				
<i>Mary W. W.</i>	28	Female				
<i>Peter W. W.</i>	20	Male				
<i>Martha W. W.</i>	24	Female				
<i>Edward W. W.</i>	17	Male				
<i>Catharine W. W.</i>	18	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	19	Male				
<i>James W. W.</i>	23	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	23	Female				
<i>John W. W.</i>	2	do				
<i>Catharine W. W.</i>	5	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	50	Male				
<i>John W. W.</i>	21	do				
<i>John W. W.</i>	19	Female				



June 25 - 1870

Wed.

Northampton

Wilmington, N.H.

Wilmington

000068



Card indexed  
11-1-38

104 passengers

I *W. Spille* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Stern*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Bremen* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Given* before me, this *twenty fifth* day of *June* 18 *40*.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> L. Correll*  
#

COLLECTOR.

*W. Spille*

# Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Ann*

whereof *M. Spille*  
and hundred fifty Tons  
of *Bremen*

is Master, from *Bremen*  
and owned by *M. Hagemann*  
and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Aug. Lautenbach</i>	25	male	<i>Upholsterer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Ludwig Megele</i>	26	male	<i>Smithy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Andreas Bauer</i>	34	male	<i>Peasant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michael Bauer</i>	26	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Johann Fischer</i>	20	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Megele</i>	22	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Barbara Leiser</i>	20	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Behn</i>	26	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. G. Henschel</i>	23	male	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>H. P. Bayer</i>	32	male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Ballin</i>	23	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>H. P. Fischer</i>	23	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. P. Henschel</i>	48	male	<i>Drayman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>P. J. Henschel</i>	26	male	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. H. Henschel</i>	31	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>H. H. Henschel</i>	23	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. G. Henschel</i>	20	male	<i>Peasant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. G. Henschel</i>	28	male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Johann Spies</i>	29	male	<i>Smithy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Carl H. Henschel</i>	27	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Lohr</i>	24	male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. J. Trautwein</i>	32	male	<i>Peasant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. Lautenbach</i>	21	male	<i>Miller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Blumendörfer</i>	34	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. M. Gatz</i>	23	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. Lautenbach</i>	27	male	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Johann Lautenbach</i>	32	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	40	male	<i>Smithy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	42	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	18	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	8	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	5	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	12	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. Gutzger</i>	44	male	<i>Miller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anna Gutzger</i>	32	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henrich Gutzger</i>	19	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anna Gutzger</i>	10	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Julia Gutzger</i>	5	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Simon Gutzger</i>	2	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anna Gutzger</i>	42	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Aug. Gutzger</i>	25	male	<i>Upholsterer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. Gutzger</i>	32	male	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	35	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	37	male	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	18	male	<i>Baker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Fr. Gutzger</i>	26	male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	26	male	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	30	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	22	male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	24	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	36	male	<i>Upholsterer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	36	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	12	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	6	male	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	49	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	17	male	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	15	male	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	22	female	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	21	male	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	23	male	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	26	male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. Gutzger</i>	26	male	<i>Peasant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



Врстена  
Времен  
Юн. 25/1840

00067

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Henry Brown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*Liverpool* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*  
*Champlain* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
*Liverpool* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*Liverpool* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Liverpool* Before me, this *23* day of *May* 18*40* SO HELP ME GOD.  
*John H. Brown* Collector.

*25*  
*Henry M. Brown*

*card undyed*  
*10-21-38*  
*250 passengers*

No	Name	Age	Residence	Occup
226	Chas W Larran	43 20	Tyrone Co	Carpenter
227	Robt W Larran	21	do	Labourer
228	John Galbraith	19	do	do
229	Letitia Galbraith	18	do	Spinster
230	Wm W Larran	27	do	Labourer
231	Ernieck Carberry	44 25	Donegal Co	do
232	Wm Hannah Carberry	25	do	
233	Hannah Carberry	2	do	
234	Magie Carberry	Months	do	
235	Sarah Canningham	18	Derry Co	Spinster
236	John Connor	45 22	Donegal Co	Labourer
237	Jane Connor	28	do	Spinster
238	Jane McKeown	25	Tyrone Co	
239	Magie McKeown	5	do	
240	Eliza McKeown	Months	do	
241	Conenice Mullin	25	do	Weaver
242	Archd Carr	46 16	do	Labourer
243	Mary Ann McKeown	19	Antrim Co	Spinster
244	Eleanor McKeown	15	do	do
245	George Shields	47 24	Derry Co	Jeweler
246	Marshall Curry	14	Tyrone Co	Labourer
247	Mrs Sarah Magill	52	Donegal Co	
248	Catherine McKeown	3	Tyrone Co	
249	James Crossman	19	do	Labourer
	William James Lemon	19	Tyrone Co	Gentleman

One trunk clothing  
 One trunk clothing  
 One chest & One barrel clothing  
 One trunk clothing  
 One chest clothing  
 One box clothing  
 One chest clothing  
 One box clothing  
 One chest clothing  
 One trunk clothing  
 One chest & One box clothing  
 Two trunks clothing  
 One box clothing  
 One box clothing  
 One trunk & One Bag clothing

June 19<sup>th</sup> 1840  
 Henry McBratney



No.	Name	Age	Place of Birth	Occupation	Baggage
201	Jane McFarland	39 17	Tyrone Co.	Spinster	One trunk clothing
202	Margaret McFarland	27	do	do	
203	Mrs. Mac Tonnor	21	do	do	
204	Alex. Stewart	21	Donegal Co.	Labourer	One chest clothing
205	Mrs. Mary Walters	21	do	do	
206	James McConnell	22	do	Baker	One box clothing
207	Betty Hammond	23	do	Spinster	One chest clothing
208	James Murray	40 24	do	Labourer	Three chests clothing
209	James Mitchell	22	Tyrone Co.	Soap Boiler	One box clothing
210	Brine Savoy	20	Donegal Co.	Labourer	One bag clothing
211	Pat. McLaughlin	24	do	Labourer	
212	Eliza McLaughlin	18	do	Spinster	
213	Hitty McLaughlin	15	do	do	
214	Bridget McGuirk	20	Tyrone	do	
215	Michael Coyne	41 30	do	Labourer	One box clothing
216	Sarah Sever	22	Donegal Co.	Spinster	One chest clothing
217	John McFadden	30	Tyrone Co.	Weaver	One box two barrels and one trunk clothing
218	Mrs. Susan McFadden	28	do	do	
219	John Carter	20	do	Labourer	One box clothing
220	Mary Carter	18	do	Spinster	
221	Anne Gilcey	42 19	do	do	One chest clothing
222	John McElroy	18	Derry Co.	Weaver	One barrel & one box clothing
223	Eleanor McElroy	15	do	Spinster	
224	Anna McBride	38	Tyrone Co.	do	One chest clothing
225	Ellen McBride	8	do	do	

No.	Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	Baggage
201	Jane M. Farland	39 17	Tyrone Co.	Spinster	One trunk clothing
202	Margaret M. Farland	27	do	do	
203	Mrs. Rae Tonor	21	do	do	
204	Alex. Stewart	21	Donegal Co.	Labourer	One chest clothing
205	Mrs. Mary Watters	21	do	do	
206	James M. Connell	22	do	Baker	One box clothing
207	Bess Hammond	23	do	Spinster	One chest clothing
208	James Murray	40 24	do	Labourer	Three chests clothing
209	James Mitchell	22	Tyrone Co.	Soap Boiler	One box clothing
210	Brian Garvey	20	Donegal Co.	Labourer	One bag clothing
211	Pat. McLaughlin	24	do	Labourer	
212	Killey McLaughlin	18	do	Spinster	
213	Kitty McLaughlin	15	do	do	
214	Bridget W. Gurr	20	Tyrone	do	One box clothing
215	Michael Boyle	40 30	do	Labourer	
216	Sarah Sever	22	Donegal Co.	Spinster	One chest clothing
217	John M. Fadden	30	Tyrone Co.	Weaver	One box two barrels and one trunk clothing
218	Mrs. Susan M. Fadden	28	do	do	One bed
219	John Foster	20	do	Labourer	One box clothing
220	Mary Foster	18	do	Spinster	
221	Anne Eideay	42 19	do	do	One chest clothing
222	John McElroy	18	Derry Co.	Weaver	One barrel & one box clothing
223	Eleanor McElroy	15	do	Spinster	
224	Anna McBride	38	Tyrone Co.	do	One chest clothing
225	Ellen McBride	8	do	do	

No	Names	Age	Residence	Occupation	Passage
176	Peter Tox	35	27 Tyrone Co.	Labourer	One box clothing
177	Nosa Mc Michell	20	Derry	Spinster	
178	Anna Hampton	15	do	do	
179	Mary Mullin	15	do	do	
180	Wm Mc Sheffery	25	do	Labourer	One bundle clothing
181	Felix Donnelly	29	Tyrone Co.	Weaver	
182	David Mc Coydale	22	do	Mason	
183	John Mc Pearson	19	Donegal	Labourer	
184	Sarah Mc Pearson	22	do	Spinster	One box clothing
185	Anthony Natche	26	do	Farmer	
186	Margaret Rodgers	20	do	Spinster	
187	Henry Mc Bloke	23	Derry Co.	Weaver	
188	Susan Mc Devitt	15	Tyrone Co.	Spinster	One box clothing
189	Margaret Mc Bloke	17	Derry Co.	do	
190	Jane Ann Blair	19	do	do	
191	Daniel Mc Laughlin	29	Donegal Co.	Weaver	
192	Jane Mc Elhenry	17	do	Spinster	One barrel clothing
193	Pat Mc Laughlin	23	do	Labourer	
194	James Mc Guire	22	Tyrone Co.	Weaver	
195	Sarah Mc Guire	23	do	Spinster	
196	Catherine Cunningham	16	do	do	One barrel clothing
197	Wm Forbes	60	do	Labourer	
198	Mrs May Forbes	60	do		
199	Arthur Forbes	17	do		
200	James Forbes	9	do		One chest clothing



No	Names	Age	Residences	Occupation	Baggage
11	John Mc Cormick	31 25	Tyrone Co.	Labourer	One trunk & one box clothing
12	Edward Lweeney	23	Donegal Co.	do	} Two boxes clothing
13	Rose Lweeney	20	do	Spinster	
14	Catherine Moore	17	do	do	} One chest & one barrel clothing
15	Mary Moore	16	do	do	
16	Jeremiah McLaughlin	20	do	Labourer	} One chest & one barrel clothing
17	Hannah McLaughlin	24	do	Spinster	
18	Mary McLaughlin	20	do	do	} One box clothing
19	Ed. Donnell	32 20	do	Labourer	
20	James Coulter	23	do	Shoemaker	} Two boxes clothing
21	Mary Corr	18	Tyrone Co.	Spinster	
22	Rose McConnell	22	do	do	One barrel clothing
23	Ed. Kane	25	Derry Co.	Labourer	One chest clothing
24	Catherine Kane	28	do	Spinster	} One box clothing
25	Margaret Kane	24	Tyrone	do	
26	Wm. Hutchinson	18	do	Labourer	One box clothing
27	James Hutchinson	20	do	do	One chest clothing
28	Jane Hutchinson	18	do	Spinster	One chest clothing
29	Mary Ann Hutchinson	18	do	Spinster	One chest clothing
30	Mary Tracy	20	do	do	} One box clothing
31	Margaret Tracy	18	do	do	
32	John (Mr) Mully	34 60	do	Weaver	} One box clothing
33	Ed. Mc Mully	18	do	Labourer	
34	Rose Mc Mully	20	do	Spinster	} One box clothing
35	John McBrea	25	do	Weaver	

No	Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	Baggage
	Pat. W. Mickle	26	Tyrone Co	Labourer	One trunk & clothing
	Ana <sup>m</sup> W. Mickle	18	do	do	
	Rearz Craig	28	do	Spinster	Two boxes & clothing
	Anna Rozan	22	do	do	One box & clothing
	Robt. Hood	16	Donegal Co	Labourer	Two boxes & clothing
	M <sup>m</sup> White	36	do	do	One box & clothing
	Ch <sup>s</sup> White	28	do	do	
	Catherine McConnel	19	Tyrone Co	Spinster	One box & clothing
	John Young	20	do	Labourer	One box & clothing
	Georg Young	22	do	Weaver	
	Mary Naughton	32	Down Co	Spinster	One box & clothing
	Hugh Weir	25	Donegal Co	Labourer	One chest & clothing
	James Weir	23	do	do	One box & clothing
	W <sup>m</sup> Joseph	29	do	Farmer	
	Eliza Riddell	40	Tyrone	Spinster	Two trunks two chests & clothing
	Catherine Riddell	30	do	do	Bed & bedding
	John Roubton	20	Donegal Co	Labourer	One box & clothing
	Anna McCalla	18	Down Co	Spinster	Two boxes & clothing
	William Lack	30	Tyrone Co	Labourer	Two boxes & clothing
	Eliza M <sup>r</sup> Nutty	25	Down Co	Spinster	One chest & one box & clothing
	Eleanor M <sup>r</sup> Nutty	19	do	do	
	Edw <sup>d</sup> Conner	26	do	Labourer	One chest & one barrel & clothing
	Edw <sup>d</sup> McMeniman	23	Donegal Co	do	
	Mary O'Connell	15	do	Spinster	Two barrels & clothing
	Grace O'Connell	24	do	do	

No	Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	Passage
	Edw. M. Muckle	26	Sydney Co	Labourer	One trunk & clothing
	One M. Muckle	18	do	do	
	Ma. Craig	28	do	Minster	
	Anna Hogan	22	do	do	Two boxes & clothing
	Edw. Hogan	22	do	do	One box & clothing
	Edw. Hogan	10	Dominican Co	Labourer	Two boxes & clothing
	Mr. White	36	do	do	One box & clothing
	Ch. White	28	do	do	
	Catherine Mignogal	19	Sydney Co	Minster	
	John Young	20	do	Labourer	One box & clothing
	Levy Young	22	do	Labourer	
	Mary Mignogal	32	Derry Co	Minster	
	Hugh Mignogal	28	Dominican Co	Labourer	One chest & clothing
	James Mignogal	23	do	do	
	Wm. Mignogal	29	do	Labourer	
	Edw. Mignogal	40	Sydney	Minster	One box & clothing
	Catherine Mignogal	30	do	do	
	John Mignogal	20	Dominican Co	Labourer	
	Anna Mignogal	18	Derry	Minster	Two boxes & clothing
	William Mignogal	30	Dominican Co	Labourer	
	Edw. Mignogal	20	Derry	Minster	
	James Mignogal	18	do	do	One chest & one box & clothing
	Edw. Mignogal	20	do	Labourer	
	Edw. Mignogal	23	Dominican Co	do	
	Edw. Mignogal	18	do	Minster	Two boxes & clothing
	Edw. Mignogal	24	do	do	
	Edw. Mignogal	24	do	do	



No.	Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	Baggage
1	Mar. Kelly	22	32 Tyrone Co	Widow	One barrel & one box clothing
2	Rich <sup>d</sup> Kelly	11	do		
3	Mariana Kelly	5	do		
4	Margaret Kelly	3	do		
5	Catherine Kelly	1	do		
6	Elizabeth Kelly	35	do	Widow	One chest & one box clothing
7	John Kelly	14	do		
8	John Kelly	23	11	do	
9	Maria Kelly	5	do		
10	Charles Kelly	7	do		One chest clothing
11	John O'Leary	19	do	Labourer	
12	Martha O'Leary	17	do	Spinster	One chest clothing
13	John Cunningham	17	Donegal Co	do	
14	John Cunningham	24	18	do	One chest clothing
15	Margaret O'Leary	16	Tyrone Co	Spinster	
16	John O'Leary	20	do	do	One barrel clothing
17	Catherine O'Leary	16	do	do	
18	Martha O'Leary	21	do	do	One chest clothing
19	Mary O'Leary	25	15	do	
20	Mrs Elizabeth O'Leary	23	Donegal Co	do	One barrel & one box clothing & Bed
21	Elizabeth O'Leary	3	do	do	
22	Mrs Mary O'Leary	26	50	do	Two chests. One trunk clothing & bedding
23	Mrs Mary O'Leary	50	do	do	
24	Rebecca O'Leary	17	do	Spinster	One chest clothing
25	John O'Leary	18	do	do	

No	Name	Age	Residence	Occupation	on	Baggage
76	Peter Kelly	57	52	Tyrone Co	Blacklager	} One Chest & one box clothing
	Margaret Kelly	48	do			
	Margaret Kelly	14	do			
	Jelly Kelly	11	do			
	Margaret Kelly	9	do			
81	Peter Kelly	7	do			} One box clothing
82	Miles Kelly	26	Farman rock Co	Labourer		
83	John Donohoe	22	Sligo Co	do		
	Catherine Burns	40	Donegal Co	Spinster		
85	Anna McCauley	19	do	do		
86	Hannah McDonnell	19	do	do		} One barrel clothing
87	John Peoples	39	do	Weaver		
88	Margaret Peoples	35	do			
89	Fanny Peoples	10	do			
90	Charles McCowell	23	Tyrone Co	Spinster		
	Hannah White	20	do	do		} One Chest & one box clothing
	Mary Anne McMeniman	10	do			
	Robert McMeniman	5	do			
	Ann Jane McMeniman	3	do			
	Emily Connor	18	Donegal Co	Spinster		
	Samuel Smith	25	Tyrone Co	Labourer		} One box clothing
	George Smith	21	do	do		
	Maria Williams	46	Donegal Co	Widow		
	Joseph Williams	13	do			
100	Eliza Cavanagh	18	Tyrone Co	Spinster		

No.	Names	Age	Residence	Occupation	Baggage
1	Margaret McLaughlin	13	18 Tyrone Co	Spinster	} One Box Clothing
2	Catherine McLaughlin	16	do	do	
3	Bridget Gallagher	60	Donegal Co	do	
4	Elsie Mc Cormick	25	do	do	} One Chest Clothing Two boxes Clothing
5	Larry Stevenson	50	Tyrone Co	Spinster	
6	George Stevenson	14	27 do	Farmer	} Three Chests One barrel and Five trunks Clothing One barrel containing tools
7	Alexander Stevenson	25	do	Carpenter	
8	David Stevenson	19	do	Farmer	
9	Sarah Stevenson	18	do	Spinster	
10	James Moore	20	do	Farmer	
11	Eliza Moore	22	do	Spinster	
12	Abraham Neelands	22	do	Farmer	
13	James Neelands	21	do	Farmer	} Two Boxes Clothing One Chest Clothing & Bed
14	Sarah Brannon	20	Donegal Co	Spinster	
15	Mary Kirkpatrick	19	Donegal Co	Spinster	
16	Nancy Greer	19	Derry	do	} One box & One Chest Clothing
17	Samuel Kirkpatrick	22	do	Weaver	
18	Nancy Kirkpatrick	40	do	Spinster	} Two Boxes Clothing
19	James Laughlin	16	30 do	Labourer	
20	Agnes Laughlin	21	do	Spinster	
21	John Harkin	55	Donegal Co	Labourer	} <sup>Things to search</sup> One barrel & One box Clothing One barrel Scales
22	Samuel Bolan	26	do	Labourer	
23	May Bolan	31	do	Spinster	} One Barrel Clothing
24	Daniel Bolan	2	do		
25	Pat Bolan	3	do		



No.	Name	Age	Place of Birth	Profession	Contents
1	John McAffee	7	Donegal Co	Labourer	} One Chest Clothing One box Clothing One Chest & one box Clothing Two boxes Clothing
2	Joseph Welsh	18	Tyrone Co	Labourer	
3	Maryann McWoz	25	Donegal Co	Spinster	
4	Maria McWoz	24	Tyrone Co	do	
5	John McWoz	25	do	Labourer	} One Chest Clothing One Chest Clothing One Chest & two trunks Clothing Two boxes Clothing One trunk & one barrel Clothing
6	Edward Welsh	19	Donegal Co	Labourer	
7	John Daily	8	Tyrone Co	Blacksmith	
8	May Beatty	22	do	Spinster	
9	May Bates	23	do	do	} One box Clothing One box Clothing One Chest & one barrel
10	Jane Underwood	30	Donegal Co	do	
11	James McWhitlock	18	Tyrone Co	Farmer	
12	Mose McWhitlock	22	Anttrim Co	Spinster	
13	Wm Lynch	82	Derry Co	Weaver	} One box Clothing Three boxes Clothing & One box of tools One box & one barrel Clothing
14	Margaret Lynch	18	do	Spinster	
15	Bernara Harman	33	do	Weaver	
16	May Conley	19	do	Spinster	
17	John O'Neill	10	do	Joiner	} One box Clothing One box & one barrel Clothing One barrel One Chest & one trunk Clothing One box & one barrel Clothing Two barrels Clothing
18	Rose O'Neill	30	do	Spinster	
19	May Kain	19	do	do	
20	Barbara Gigg	21	do	do	
21	P & M Deemot	25	Donegal Co	Labourer	} One box Clothing One box & one barrel Clothing One barrel One Chest & one trunk Clothing One box & one barrel Clothing Two barrels Clothing
22	George Holmes	22	do	Baker	
23	Maria Kilgus	22	Tyrone Co	Spinster	
24	John Foy	12	do	Labourer	
25	Margaret McBurnick	16	do	Spinster	

Jane Black	1	22	Domegal Co	Spinster
Sarah Hindey		20	do	do
Mary Sullivan		20	do	do
Mona Sullivan		19	do	do
George McNamee	2	22	do	Labourer
John McNamee		25	do	Widower
Margaret McNamee		22	do	Spinster
Ann McNamee		19	do	do
Margaret McCart	3	40	do	do
Mary McCart		10	do	
James McCart		9	do	
Lane McCart		8	do	
Margaret McCart		16	do	
Anne McFarland		22	do	Labourer
Eliza McFarland		24	do	Spinster
Margaret McFarland		21	do	do
Demetrius Norton		23	do	Labourer
Mary Norton		24	do	Spinster
Rich Macin	5	21	Tyrone Co	Widower
John Gallagher		25	Domegal Co	Traveller
Margaret Wilson		24	do	Spinster
Mary Black		52	do	Spinster
Robert Black	6	14	do	Boy
Robert Black		24	do	Shoemaker
William Black		14	do	Shoemaker

One Chest Clothing  
 One Chest Clothing  
 One box } Clothing  
 One Chest }  
 One box Clothing  
 One box Clothing  
 One Chest Clothing  
 Three boxes } Clothing  
 & (One Trunk)  
 One box of Clothing  
 One box Clothing  
 One Chest Clothing  
 One box Clothing  
 Three boxes & } Clothing  
 two boxes }  
 One Chest

Report & Manifest of Passengers and  
their baggage on board the Ship  
Champlain Henry A. Brown Master  
of which passengers were taken on board  
at Londonerry and bound for  
Philadelphia

at Sea June 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

Henry A. Brown



SHIP (HAMPTON)  
Liverpool  
Jan 23/1840

00066

I *Elmer D. Howard* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Whig Orion*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *La Guayra Puerto Cabello* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Elmer D. Howard*

before me, this *twenty second* day of *June* 18 *40*

*John H. [unclear]*

COLLECTOR.

[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Report or Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Big Lion*  
 whereof *John A. Steward* is Master, from *La Guayra & Puerto Cabello* burthen  
 Tons *159* and owned by *Dalton Brothers*  
 of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their Inten- tion to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>John Southard</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	
<i>William Tisley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>John S. Ferguson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>(do)</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



BR. Orion  
LAGUAYRA  
JUN. 22, 1940

00065

I, *James Mark*

*do*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ranger*

*Hercules*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Liverpool*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*do*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my

knowledge and belief, just and true.

*James Mark*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Before me, this

*25th*

day of

*June* 182*9*

Collector.

*John H. King*

*James Mark*

Anders do	30
St. Hughes	32
Francis do	29
Wing Kennedy	22
Edwin Dutton	33
Maugh. Connell	40
Robt McKinley	21
Sam. Lee do	40
May	40
Jack	15
Ann	14
Ann	13
May	16
May	10
Wm. Plunkett	22
Hugh Wainman	22
Maugh. do	22

Sarah Jones	50
Ann Wainman	28
Infant do	6.94
W. McFith	50
Charlotte	30
Elizabeth	19
Lucinda	17
Mr.	16
Maria	13
Maugh.	11
Allyson	9
Eliza Cury	20
Charles Cury	20
Patrick Dick	32
May	15
Sally	21
Margaret Jones	33
Patrick Helford	19
Sam. C. Elbert	21
Maria do	21
Lat. Bloomer	15
May McRide	31
La. do	2
Mr. Dalzell	35
Mr. Taylor	25
Mr. Hudson	30
Pat. Hudson	28
And. Green	25
La. do	35
Agnes	27
May	23
Mr. do	28
Mr. do	27
Wm. Hall	26
do do	26

Labourer &c

Beland

put

Stacy Municipal

Printer, Mechanics

England

M.





REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof I am  
382  $\frac{43}{50}$

**Tons, and owned by**

of

**is Master, from**

and bound to

**Over the**

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
Jane Rose	25					
Elizabeth de	20					
Charles de	20					
Isabella de	20					
May Ann de	21					
Ann Green	20					
Maat. Wray	21					
Robert Henry	30					
James de	14					
Peter de. Ashby	20					
John de	20					
John. Rogers	25					
May Tegan	21					
Thos. Dunn	21					
Patrick Collins	27					
John de	27					
James de	14					
Robert Philip	21					
William de	27					
Ann de	27					
Angus. Gervais	30					
John. Woods	30					
William Mc Dougall	15					
May Molahan	14					
John de	9					
John. Lee	30					
John. Tegan	30					
Robert de	30					
St. Hughes	32					
William de	25					
May Henry	22					
Edward. Dwyer	33					
Maat. Connell	40					
Robt. McHenry	21					
May. Cera	40					
May	40					
John	15					
Ann	14					
Ann	13					
May	10					
John. Plunkett	22					
Hugh. Thompson	22					
Maat. de	22					
John. Jones	50					
Ann. Thompson	28					
Infant de	6 m					
W. Moffitt	50					
Charlotte	30					
Charlotte	15					
Elizabeth	17					
John	16					
John	13					
Maat.	11					
Elizabeth	9					
Eliza. Cunn	20					
Charles. Cunn	20					
Patrick. Dick	32					
John	15					
Sally	21					
May. Jones	33					
Patrick. Selford	15					
John. C. Elliot	21					
John	21					
John. Bloom	15					
May. McRide	21					
John	2					

BANK HERCULE  
LIVERPOOL  
JULY 23/1840

00064

I,

that the R  
by me to the Collector of the Dis  
belief, a just and true account of

am at present and have been dur  
that all matters w  
knowledge and belief, just and tru

Before me, this

I *C Johnson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Illinois* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true  
account of all the Passengers which were on board the *John Hawk*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St Johns* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Mani-  
fest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this

*12* day of

*June* 18 *40*

COLLECTOR.

*John Henry*

*Charles Johnson*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*C. Johnson*

is Master, from

*St John's 1873*

burthen

of

*St John's*

131 Tons

and owned by

*J. F. Robinson*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>John Snell</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Union Italy</i>	
<i>Mary Snell</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4 Trunks</i>
<i>John Snell Jr</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 case - 1 Bed</i>
<i>Thomas Snell</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 Keg - 1 Cask - 1 Box</i>
<i>Mary Snell</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 Cask - 1 Bag</i>
<i>Edward Snell</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 Keg - 1 Jar - 1 Box</i>
<i>John Hamilton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3 Trunks</i>
<i>Richard Tola</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick Mackory</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Bryan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 Chests</i>
<i>Sissy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

[SCA. HARP  
ST. JOHNS, N.B.  
JUL. 22, 1848]

00063

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Wm Price*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ada Cliza*

at the time of her sailing from the port of *Naples*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Wm Price*  
Before me, this

day of *June*

1844

*John V. Jones* Collector.

*William Price*





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*William Rice*

is Master, from

*His, Uda Eliral*  
*Nassau N.P.*

burthen

*161 7/8* Tons,

and owned by

*Andrew T. Venable & Co.*

of

*Philad*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Robert Taylor</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I. I.</i>		
<i>Elizabeth Taylor</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Annie Taylor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Mr. Taylor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Caroline Webster</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>A. C. Plumb</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Mr. A. Spencer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mr. Hart</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>				

Bn. Adm. L. 120

Jul. 20, 1840.

Wassay, N.Y.

00062

I *R A Pidd* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Venezuela*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Sagua* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Seen*

before me, this

*20* day of

*June* 18 *40*

*John Sawyer*

COLLECTOR.



[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.



# Report or Manifest

whereof

*Piddell*

is Master, from

*Greyhound*

burthen

*149* Tons

and owned by

*John Ryan*

of

*Philad*

and bound to

*Philad*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Ben: F Surax</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Utah</i>	

Br. Venezuela  
LAGUAYRA  
JUN. 20, 1840

00061

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *George Thompson* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Brig*  
*Washington* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
*St. Thomas* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Swear* Before me, this

day of

*June* 18*40*

*John H. H. H.* Collector.

*Geo. Thompson*





Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

# REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

Geo. Thompson

is Master, from

St. Thomas

burthen

18.5 Tons,

11/95

and owned by

Joseph Hand & Co.

of

Philadelphia

and bound

Philadelphia

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
Mr. McArthur	42	Male	Merchant	Scotland		
Same	14	Female		"		
Same	3	"		"		
Annexed / Midweek	10	Male	Merchant	France		
Anna Lyle	28	Female	Servant	"		
Mr. Howe	32	Male	Merchant	England		
Mrs. Howe	30	Female		"		
W. Howe	2	Male		"		
Sam'l Howe	8	Female		"		
Thos. H	35	"	Merchant	"		
Sam'l Herman	45	Male	"	"		
Mary H	30	Female		"		
Sam'l H	15	Male		"		
Sam'l H	45	"	Merchant	St. Thomas		

Europe

Ba. KASHINGTAN

ST THOMAS

JUN 16, 1840

09060

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Edward Dami* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Brig Havana*  
*Wyoming* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* Before me, this

*16*

day of

*June* SO HELP ME GOD.

*1846*

*John H. H. H.* Collector.

*E. Dami*





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Edward Dunn*

is Master, from

*Havana*

burthen

*154 7/15* Tons,

and owned by

*Edward Dunn*

of

*Philadelphia*

and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Mrs. M. Owen</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Mrs. E. M. Bunde</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>		
<i>Ch. M.</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>		
<i>Don M. del Barrio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		
<i>Don Jose Case</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Barclay</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Joseph Lindsay</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>		
<i>John Coulson</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Ellis Papenure</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Geo. Hancock</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mrs. J. Freeman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Valentine Hudson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Mordecai W. Greer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Charles Meyer</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>				

[Bn Wyoming  
Havana  
Jun 16/1840]

00059

## District and Port of Philadelphia.

I,

*Joseph Baymon*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Sch*

*Celerity*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Unidad*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Swear*

Before me, this

*Chas. L. Horne*

Collector.

day of

*Jan*

1840

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Joseph Baymon*





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof *Joseph H. Payne* is Master, from *Sancti Spiritus de Cuba*

burthen

of *114* Tons, *1/2* and owned by *Grundy & others*  
*Cape May* and bound *for Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Thos. H. ...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>U. S. State</i>	<i>U. S. State</i>	
<i>John ...</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			

SCH Celenity

Trinidad

June 16, 1840

00058

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Geo. Thim*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Mean* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Miss*

*Helen* at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Manilla* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

*Mean* am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Tom*

Before me, this

*15th*  
Collector.

day of *May*

18*49*

*Geo. Thim*





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Yeu Shun*  
whereof *137* Tons,  
of *laden*

is Master, from *Cebu*  
and owned by *Co. (Name & Address)*  
and bound *Philadelphia*

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

burthen

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Marianne Festana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Genl</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	

3  
[Bn Helene  
Tenniff  
Jan. 15, 1840]

00057

I *Thos Wilson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad<sup>a</sup>* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Annance*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St Jago de Cuba* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18*40*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> L. Hemmick*

COLLECTOR.

*Thos Wilson*



[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Report or Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Financier*  
 whereof *Thos. Wilson* is Master, from *St Jago de Cuba* burthen  
*130 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* Tons and owned by *Thos. King*  
 of *Philad<sup>a</sup>* and bound to *Philad<sup>a</sup>*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>S<sup>r</sup> W. Comfort</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Physic</i>	<i>Philad<sup>a</sup></i>		<i>3</i>
<i>Mr. Mitchell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gen<sup>l</sup></i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>(Mr. Ryle</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

Bn. Finance  
SANTIAGO  
JUN. 12, 1840

00056

*John E. Sutter*

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Ship Henry*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Liverpool* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since, that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*John E. Sutter*

*Sworn* before me, this *12*

day of *June*

1840

*Rich<sup>d</sup> H. Henshaw*

COLLECTOR.



Patrick	do	50	Female	
Cath	do	26	do	
Mary	do	24	do	
John	do	22	Male	
Daniel	do	20	do	
Lewis	do	16	do	
Martha	do	13	Female	
Griffith	do	12	Male	
James	do	10	do	
Sarah	do	8	Female	
George	do	6	do	
Mary	do	5	do	
John Lane		35	Male	do
John Rice		26	do	do
Mary	do	29	Female	
Daniel Lincoln		38	Male	do
John Baron		30	Male	do
Mary Ann Lewis		13	Female	
Edwin Davis		31	Male	do
John McCormick		32	do	do
John Davis		32	Female	do
Israel Evans		58	Male	do
Watkin	do	13	do	
Patrick Donahoe		25	do	do
Mrs. Doherty		36	Female	
Mary	do	8	do	
Julia	do	6	do	
Timothy	do	4	Male	
John Gaffney		30	do	do
Richard Hartung		28	do	do
William Deolin		30	Female	
Henry	do	3	Male	
Alice	do	19	Female	do
Rose	do	30	do	do
John	do	24	do	do
Cath. Lipton		20	do	do
Ann Wilson		24	do	do
John M. Carr		28	Male	do
Patrick	do	24	do	do
William Henderson		30	do	do
Mrs. Linn		38	do	do
Mrs.	do	37	Female	Wife

Colleen	do	12	do	
Cath	do	11	do	
John	do	10	do	
Mary Reilly		27	do	
Mary Moore		35	do	
John	do	12	do	
John	do	10	do	
John Armstrong		26	Male	
John M. Savage		25	do	
Joseph Craig		33	do	
Mrs.	do	30	Female	do
John M. Laughlin		42	Male	do

do  
Spinster

1840

26/1  
99

SHIP HARRY  
LIVERPOOL  
JUN 12, 1840

00055

Wife

Spinster  
wife

178



William Lenny	56	Female		
Edwin do	17	do		do
William do	13	Male		
Patrick do	10	do		
John do	8	do		
Thos Mc Lachlan	20	do	do	
Bridget Ridge	20	Female		do
Bridget Greenman	20	do		do
Mary Lether	10	do		
John do	14	Male		
Joseph do	5	do		
Peter do	9	do		
Mr Mc Hall	35	do	do	
Mr Mc Donald	40	do	do	
Eliza do	37	Female		
Mary do	18	do		do
Grace do	13	do		
Thomas do	10	Male		
Mary do	8	Female		
John do	5	Male		
James do	3	do		
do	Infant			
Thos Phillips	22	do	do	
Joseph Kennedy	21	do	do	
Thos Kennedy	27	do	do	
William do	19	do	do	
John Thomas	40	do	do	
John do	47	Female		
John do	11	do		
Edward do	4	Male		
Mary Davis	20	Female		do
John do	10	do		do
Thomas do	13	do		
John Rice	24	Male	do	
Mary do	28	Female		
do	Infant			
Thos Davis	22	Male	do	
James Price	62	do		
Leiford do	56	Female		
John do	19	Male	do	
Mary do	28	Female		
John do	26	do		
Edward Davis	29	Male	do	
John do	28	Female		do
John do	7	Male		
Thos do	4	do		
Mary do	3	Female		
do	Infant			
Edward Lloyd	30	Male	do	
William Price	29	Female		
John do	6	Male		
Thomas Davis	22	do	do	
John & Stephen	55	do	do	
Edward do	20	do		
John do	26	Female		
James Davis	26	Male	do	
Mary do	26	Female		
do	Infant			
James Thomas	23	Male	do	
John Morgan Rice	19	do	do	
David Davis	47	do	do	
William do	26	do	do	
Edward Griffiths	55	do	do	
John do	50	Female		
John do	26	do		do
John do	24	do		do
Mary do	27	Male	do	
John do	20	do	do	
Lewis do	16	do	do	
Martha do	13	Female		
Griffith do	12	Male		





## Report or Manifest

whereof

of

of all the Passengers on board the

is Master, from

and

and to

*Ship Henry*  
*Quimper*  
*Philadelphia*

Names.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Thos. Malachuk	20	Male	Laborer		
John do	17	do	do		
Ann do	18	Female	do		
Mrs. Houghton	34				
Law do	11	Male			
Ed. do	9	do			
Thos. do	22	do	do		
Thos. do	20	do	do		
Thos. do	30	do	do		
Thos. do	26	do	do		
Thos. do	18	do	do		
Thos. do	13	do			
Thos. do	11	do			
Thos. do	5	do			
Thos. do	1	Female			
Thos. do	16	do			
Thos. do	40	do			
Thos. do	21	do	do		
Thos. do	16	Female			
Thos. do	20	do			
Thos. do	30	do			
Thos. do	30	Male	do		
Thos. do	33	Female			
Thos. do	13	Male			
Thos. do	9	do			
Thos. do	11	Female			
Thos. do	5	do			
Thos. do	14	do			
Thos. do	20	Male	do		
Thos. do	33	do	do		
Thos. do	30	Female			
Thos. do	40	Male	do		
Thos. do	30	Female			
Thos. do	12	Male			
Thos. do	30	do	do		
Thos. do	26	Female			
Thos. do	54	Male			
Thos. do	20	do	do		
Thos. do	20	Female			
Thos. do	20	do			
Thos. do	20	do			
Thos. do	24	do			
Thos. do	35	Male	do		
Thos. do	35	Female			
Thos. do	14	do			
Thos. do	33	do	do		
Thos. do	33	Female			
Thos. do	4	Male			
Thos. do	56	do	do		
Thos. do	33	do	do		
Thos. do	56	Female			
Thos. do	17	do			
Thos. do	13	do			
Thos. do	10	do			
Thos. do	8	do			
Thos. do	20	do	do		
Thos. do	20	Female			
Thos. do	20	do			
Thos. do	40	do			
Thos. do	14	Male			



SHIP Henry  
Liverpool  
JUN 12, 1840

00055

1840

P  
C

~~991~~

I Chas Hemen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of Philad contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the Sch Constant  
at the time of her sailing from the port of Boston or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

me before me, this 12th day of June 1840  
Johnston COLLECTOR.  
Charles Hemen



# Report or Manifest

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Simcox*

is Master, from

*Madison*

burthen

Tons

and owned by

of

and bound to

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>William Crockett</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>John Graham</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Graham</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>			



[SCH. CONSTANT  
WINDSOR, N.S.  
JUN. 13, 1840]

00054

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Wm. B. Hatch* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Antares*  
*Cienfuegos* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Wm. B. Hatch*  
Before me, this *12* day of *June* 18*75*  
*Richd. S. Herrick* Collector.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Wm. B. Hatch*

**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Wm. B. Hatch*

is Master, from

*King Antares*

burthen

*199 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Tons,*

and owned by

*Wm. B. Hatch*

and bound

*Hatch & Otting*

*Philadelphia*

of

*Walden*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Mr. Hatch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>John Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Marion Rapel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



2  
[ BO. ANTARES  
Cienfuegos  
JUN. 13, 1840 ]

00053

I John Meldrum do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of Pennsylvania contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the Brig Chatham  
at the time of her sailing from the port of London or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this Eighth day of June 1840  
John Stinson COLLECTOR.

John Meldrum



44	Elizabeth Little	24
45	William Barry	52
46	Mary do	44
47	Dorothy do	20
48	Edward do	14
49	John do	12
50	George do	16
51	Christina Hagan	31
52	Robert Armstrong	48
53	Matilda do	52
54	James do	11
55	John do	12
56	Mary do	9
57	Harriet Bayland	32
58	Mary Boyle	14
59	David McDevitt	10
60	Sarah do	13
61	Michael Kelly	57
62	Mary Devine	22
63	Samuel Kelly	18
64	Sarah Lynch	17
65	Mary Murphy	19
66	John McNamee	32
67	Elizabeth Hagan	11
68	Elizabeth do	18
69	James Hagan	17
70	Mary Kelly	21
71	Elizabeth McDevitt	30
72	Elizabeth McDevitt	40
73	Ellen Hagan	12
74	Biddy Murray	17
75	Rich. McNamee	12
76	Anne do	19
77	Daniel Fife	40
78	Mary do	51
79	Mathew do	20
80	Mary do	13
81	John do	16
82	Mathew do	14
83	William do	18
84	Mary do	8
85	Robert Glass	14
86	Anne do	31
87	Mathew do	42
88	Anne do	19
89	James do	17
90	Mary do	15
91	John White	12
92	Sarah do	29
93	Thomas Kelly	21
94	Elizabeth Cunningham	18
95	John Comy	25
96	Mary Cunningham	17
97	Elizabeth McNamee	16
98	Mary O'Brien	18
99	Sally Collins	12
100	Pat Collins	10
101	Sam Baughlin	55
102	Sam Baughlin	17
103	Sam Baughlin	31
104	Mary Noble	37
105	Margery do	41
106	John do	3
107	John do	2
108	John do	1
109	Rose McNamee	18
110	Robert McNamee	15
111	Robert McNamee	13
112	Robert McNamee	19
113	Robert McNamee	47
114	Robert McNamee	3
115	Robert McNamee	1
116	Robert McNamee	19
117	Robert McNamee	20
118	Robert McNamee	32
119	Robert McNamee	21
120	Robert McNamee	25
121	Robert McNamee	28
122	Robert McNamee	23
123	Robert McNamee	19
124	Robert McNamee	15
125	Robert McNamee	12
126	Robert McNamee	31
127	Robert McNamee	35
128	Robert McNamee	22
129	Robert McNamee	18
130	Robert McNamee	40
131	Robert McNamee	23
132	Robert McNamee	7
133	Robert McNamee	1
134	Robert McNamee	13
135	Robert McNamee	15
136	Robert McNamee	22
137	Robert McNamee	17
138	Robert McNamee	27
139	Robert McNamee	25
140	Robert McNamee	19
141	Robert McNamee	25

2 chest 2 Boxes

3 chests 1 Box

2 chests 2 Boxes

3 chests 1 Box  
2 Boxes

2 chests 1 Box

3 chests 3 Boxes

2 chests 1 Box  
1 Box

1 chest 2 Boxes

2 chests 2 Boxes

3 chests 2 Boxes

2 chests 1 Box

1 chest 2 Boxes

1 chest 2 Boxes

2 chests 1 Box

1 chest 1 Box

2 chests 2 Boxes

1 chest 1 Box

2 chests 2 Boxes



# Report or Manifest

whereof

*McL drum*

Tons 337

of

of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Brig Silkworth*

is Master, from

*London dory*

burthen

and owned by

and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
1 James Murphy	25			Ireland	United States	2 chests 2 Boxes
2 Felix Hamilton	18			"	"	
3 William do	17			"	"	
4 John Gallagher	30			"	"	
5 Edward McHunk	40	2		"	"	
6 James do	39			"	"	
7 Rose do	15			"	"	3 chests 1 Box
8 Daniel do	2			"	"	
9 Kate Ann do	1			"	"	
10 Hannah McHunk	18			"	"	
11 William Bell	21			"	"	
12 James McConn	20	3		"	"	
13 Francis Henry	41			"	"	
14 James McHunk	51			"	"	2 chests 3 Boxes 1 Box
15 Edward Welsh	25			"	"	
16 Mary do	32			"	"	
17 John do	18			"	"	
18 Thomas Donohue	16	4		"	"	
19 James do	15			"	"	
20 Joseph McWilliams	17			"	"	3 chests 2 Boxes
21 James Dougherty	19			"	"	
22 Mary do	17			"	"	
23 Andrew Grimes	32			"	"	
24 Edward do	16			"	"	
25 Ann Ballantine	32	5		"	"	
26 Mary do	30			"	"	
27 William Jones	19			"	"	2 chests 2 Boxes
28 James Hegarty	35			"	"	
29 James do	32			"	"	
30 Mary Sharkey	49			"	"	
31 Isabella do	40			"	"	
32 John do	20			"	"	
33 Anne do	12			"	"	
34 Francis McConn	23	6		"	"	
35 Kate Connell	25			"	"	
36 Mary do	22			"	"	3 chests 3 Boxes
37 Thomas Henry	31			"	"	
38 Mary do	35			"	"	
39 Edward do	16			"	"	
40 Eliza do	21			"	"	
41 Dominick McHunk	3 day	7		"	"	2 chests 1 Box
42 Alex. Grolley	17			"	"	
43 Susanna Flynn	22			"	"	
44 Elizabeth Little	24			"	"	
45 William Perry	57	8		"	"	2 chests 2 Boxes
46 Mary do	44			"	"	
47 Dorothy do	20			"	"	
48 Edward do	14			"	"	
49 John do	12			"	"	
50 Mary do	16			"	"	
51 Charles Hagan	31			"	"	
52 Kate Hagan	48	9		"	"	3 chests 1 Box
53 Matilda do	59			"	"	
54 James do	11			"	"	
55 John do	12			"	"	
56 Mary do	9			"	"	
57 Hannah Bayland	32			"	"	
58 Mary Bayland	14			"	"	
59 Daniel McDevitt	15	10		"	"	
60 Sarah do	13			"	"	
61 Michael Kelly	57			"	"	2 chests 2 Boxes
62 Mary Doonan	22			"	"	
63 Mary Grogan	18			"	"	
64 Sarah Lynch	17			"	"	
65 Mary Murphy	19			"	"	
66 John McHunk	32			"	"	
67 Elizabeth Hagan	48	11		"	"	3 chests 1 Box 2 Boxes
68 Bridget do	18			"	"	
69 James Hagan	17			"	"	
70 Mary Roddy	21			"	"	
71 Christopher McHunk	30			"	"	
72 John McHunk	40			"	"	
73 Ellen Hagan	12			"	"	
74 Biddy Murray	17			"	"	2 chests 1 Box
75 John McHunk	21	12		"	"	
76 Anne do	19			"	"	
77 David Trif	40			"	"	
78 Mary do	50			"	"	
79 Matthew do	20	13		"	"	3 chests 3 Boxes
80 Mary do	16			"	"	
81 John do	14			"	"	
82 Mary do	12			"	"	
83 William do	11			"	"	





I *Robert Sprout* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *I swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Caspeter*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Cruick* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since, that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *I swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Robert Sprout*

*I swear*

before me, this

*5th*

day of

*June*

1849

*John Lewis*

COLLECTOR.



[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Report or Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

11 *Spruce*

is Master, from

*Wardiff*

burthen

22 1/2

Tons

and owned by

of

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>George Stevenson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Return to England</i> <del><i>the States</i></del>	

[Ba. Espeleta  
CARDIFF  
JUN. 8, 1840]

00051

I *Wm D Anderson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Caracas*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *San Francisco* *H. P. Labelle* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

before me, this

*6*

day of

*June* 18 *40*

COLLECTOR.





# Report or Manifest

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Caracas*  
 whereof *Mr. D. Anderson* is Master, from *La Guayra & Puerto Rico* further  
 on her *St. Louis* Tons  $\frac{32}{95}$  and owned by *H. C. & John Dattila*  
 of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Carl H. Haid</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	
<i>H. Eisenblat</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
<i>Otto Liborius</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>H. Jansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Victor Dela Cova</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Consul</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	
<i>Andrew Smith</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mr. J. G. A. Williamson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>" J. S. Dela Cova</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matthew Scott</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*D. Anderson*

Bn CARACAS  
LAGUAYRA  
JUN 6, 1840

00050

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I,

*John S. Remington*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Brig*

*Elizabeth*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Havana*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my

knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn*

Before me, this

Collector.

*Richd. D. Smith*

day of

*June*

1820

SO HELP ME GOD.

*John S. Remington*





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*S. S. Huntington*

is Master, from

*St. Helena*

burthen

of

*152 1/2* Tons,

and owned by

*Mr. F. C. C.*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>W. Every</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>N. S. Huntington</i>	<i>N. S. Huntington</i>	
<i>Louisa C. C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>B. B. B.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Wm. W. Wood</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Engineer</i>			
<i>Luc. Taylor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do.</i>			
<i>E. E. E.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Eliza Hill</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Do.</i>				
<i>Eliza Dada</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Do.</i>				
<i>W. Belmont</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>Chas. Belmont</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			
<i>Henry Stocke</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>			

BR. ELIZABETH  
HAWAIIA  
JUN. 6, 1840

00049

SEN HARRIET PONTON  
LIVERPOOL  
JUN. 6, 1840

48

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *[Signature]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*[Signature]* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
*[Signature]* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*[Signature]* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*[Signature]* Before me, this *6* day of *June* 18*40*  
*[Signature]* Collector.  
*[Signature]* SO HELP ME GOD.  
*[Signature]*





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Schooner Harriet Weston*  
whereof *J. Docken* is Master, from *Boston* burthen  
of *11 64/95* Tons, and owned by *John Dingle*  
*Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Mrs. J. Walton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Paul B. Vail</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>W. H. G. Allen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>J. E. Clement</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>J. M. Vance</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Walter Froggatt</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchants</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Charles Wilson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Wm. Roberts</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>E. E. Channing</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>B. H. Wandy</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>				

00048

SCH HARRIET PORTER  
LEAVES FOR  
JUN. 6, 1840

48

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Robert Purkin*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Miss Clara*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Matanzas*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Done*

Before me, this

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Collector.

day of

*June*

SO HELP ME GOD.

1849

*Rich<sup>d</sup> D. Mendenhall*

*Robert Purkin*





Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Robert Perkins*

is Master, from

*Matanzas*

burthen

of

*186<sup>33</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* Tons,

and owned by

*Robt Perkins*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>James Stewart, —</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Robt Stewart, —</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>				
<i>Mrs James Stewart —</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>N York</i>	
<i>Stewart, —</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Mrs Robt Stewart, —</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>female</i>				

BAE/SA  
MATRAS  
JUN. 4/1940

00047

8. ON

I *Benjamin Loring Jr.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of \_\_\_\_\_ contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Schooner Somerset*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *San Francisco* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Benjamin Loring Jr.*

*John* before me, this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 18 *46*

*John Loring*  
COLLECTOR.



Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.



# Report or Manifest

whereof

of all the Passengers taken on board the

is Master, from

burthen

of

Tons

and owned by

and bound to

*S. Forester*

*12th 10/95*

*Mammoth*

*Warminster*  
*J. Rogers*  
*Phila*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Stephen Burbeck</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>Wm. M. Martin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Ed. Crabbe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Harvey French</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Thos. Buchanan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>		

SCA. Forester  
Havana  
Jun. 6, 1840

00046

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, James B. Ames do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the Baigne

Globe at the time of her sailing from the port of Philadelphia or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. 'And I do likewise

Swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn Before me, this

28th day of May 1840

J. H. [Signature]  
Collector.

James B. Ames





**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*James B. Ames*

is Master, from

*Perhambuco*

burthen

*260<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* Tons,

and owned by

*Mr. James (Stewart)*

of

*Philed*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Antagonia Aug. de Porto</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Re Grande</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Adolphus Schramm</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		<i>Perhambuco</i>		
<i>Mr. Philips</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		<i>France</i>		
<i>Mr. Philips</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		<i>U. States</i>		
<i>Mr. (Stewart)</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Mo.</i>		<i>Mo.</i>		

[Bank of  
Kauai  
May 25/1940]

00045

I certify that the within was produced to me  
as a true copy of the Original Manifest of the  
Cargo on board the Brig Helen. Adams Master  
Philad. May 25 1840 -

J L Key Com



Report and Manifest of the Cargo laden on board the Brig Helen of which John Adams is Master which cargo was taken on board at Trinidad de Cuba hitherto one hundred and fifty eight tons built at Wiscasset State of Maine and owned by John Cassken of Wiscasset Merchant and bound for Philadelphia Manned by six men

	Numbers of Packages	by whom shipped	to whom consigned	Place of Residence	Port of Origin
one two	Two hundred and twenty hogheads and forty five tierces of Molasses	Wm & Lynn	Nottham Eaton & Co Present	super cargo on board Philadelphia	Philadelphia
one	Return of Passengers				
one	Nottham Eaton super cargo on board				
one two	one trunk one package				
three	barrels and caskins staves				
four	one bl beef				
five	one do bread				
six	one do sugar				
seven	one box coffee				
eight	sixty four gals Molasses Sundries of other small articles				

John Adams

District of Pennsylvania and Port of Philadelphia I John Adams do solemnly swear that the annexed Report and manifest subscribed by me my name and now delivered by me to the collector of the District of Pennsylvania contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the goods wares and merchandise including packages of every kind which were on board the Brig Helen at the time of her sailing from Trinidad de Cuba being the place from which she last sailed so help me, God John Adams

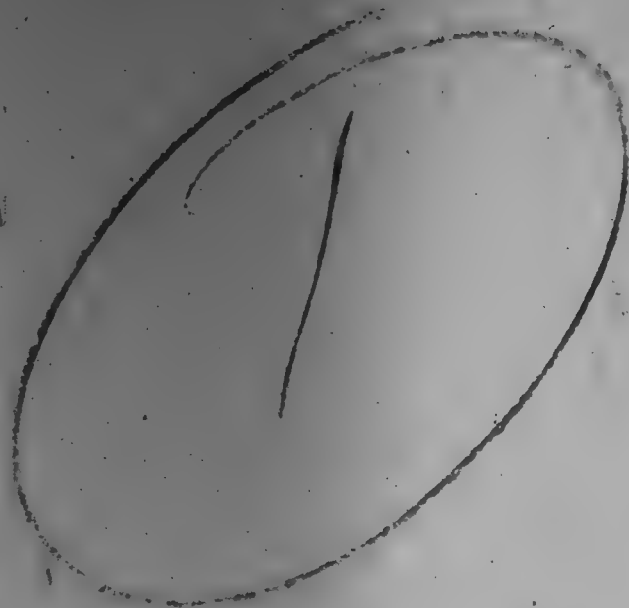
25 May 1840

Manifest  
By Helen  
Adams

---

Trinidad de Cuba.

00044



I *J. H. Parker* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad &* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *sch Phoebe Weston*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Calcutta* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*sworn* before me, this *25* day of *May* 18 *40*

*J. H. Parker*  
*John Henry* COLLECTOR.



No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.



# Report or Manifest

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Porter*  
whereof *A. H. Baker* is Master, from *Halifax* burthen  
*99* Tons and owned by *A. H. Baker & others*  
of *Brunswick* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>John M. M. M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	

[SCA Rhodes-Baxter  
HALIFAX  
MAY 25, 1940]

00043

Br. ATA KANTA  
TAMPIED  
MAY 25, 1840

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *James Thompson*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Br.*

*Atlanta*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Tampico*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

*Swear* am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn*

Before me, this

25<sup>th</sup>

day of

*May*

1840

SO HELP ME GOD.

*J. May*  
Collector.

*James Thompson*



Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.



**REPORT OR MANIFEST**

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Atlanta*

whereof *Anna* *Panford*

is Master, from

*San Francisco*

burthen

of

*187 5/4*

Tons,

and owned by

*Geo. Toller*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>John C. Parker, —</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N. States</i>	
<i>John C. Parker, —</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>do</i>	

BR. ATA KANTA  
TAMPIED  
MAY 25, 1840

**Report of Philadelphia.**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
passengers which were on board the *Brig*  
the time of her sailing from the port of  
have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my

00042

2

SCA. R. Tomlin  
Neuvitas  
MAY 25/84

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I,

*R. Tomlin*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Acha*.

*R. Tomlin*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Neuvitas*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Swear*

Before me, this

*25th*

day of

*May*

18*84*

Collector.

*J. H. Sherry*

*Leuben Sampson*



0. 3.



**REPORT OR MANIFEST**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

whereof

*N. Toulon*

is Master, from

*New York*

burthen

*121*

Tons,

and owned by

*Wm. Garrison N. Toulon*

of

and bound

*for Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>James Toulon</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>John Toulon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Bo.</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>Ann Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do.</i>		
<i>John Kelly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do.</i>		

504. R. Tomlin  
Neuvitas  
MAY 25/84

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *H. Tomlin*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Sch.*

*H. Tomlin*  
*Neuvitas*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

or which has been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Philadelphia, by J. Young.

burthen

passengers who  
voyage.

00041

I *Joseph Holt Jr.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Willm. Fisher*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Spain* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this

*22<sup>d</sup>*

day of *May*

*White*  
1840

*John Smith*  
COLLECTOR.





# Report or Manifest

whereof

*Joseph Hill Jr*

is Master, from

*Spain*

burthen

of

*147 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>95</sub>*

Tons

*Philadelphia*

and owned by

*Adolphus Lewis*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>W. J. Johnson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>No occupation</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>U S</i>	
<i>W. H. Robinson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>St. Luis</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>W. J. Robinson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>W. B. Robinson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St. Luis</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>W. J. Robinson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>St. Luis</i>	<i>"</i>	

[BR. KIM THATCHAN  
ST. COIX  
MAY 22, 1940]

00040

I *O. H. Davis* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Santh*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Thomas* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *2nd* day of *May* 18*40*  
*John L. ...* COLLECTOR.  
*Heck*



**Report or Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Davis*

is Master, from

*St Thomas*

burthen

of *217 2/25* Tons

and owned by

*C. H. Davis*of *Philadelphia* and bound to*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>14 J. J. Janning</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Maria Janning</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Marshall</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>A. W. Sutz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. J. Helling</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>J. J. Ferguson</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mrs Ferguson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Simmons</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Lane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Concubine to J. J. Janning</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Lucy Morrison</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Lane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph White</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

BANK JOHN W. (ATTN  
ST NO 1 X & ST THOMAS  
MAY 23, 1940

00039

I John L. Sanford do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of Massachusetts contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the Ship of Captain  
at the time of her sailing from the port of Providence or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this 19 the day of May 1840  
John L. Sanford  
John L. Sanford COLLECTOR.



Samuel	as	18
Sarah	as	14
Eliza	as	11
Ann	as	9
Ranall McConnel		30
Kathie	as	26
Rebecca Match		30
Robert	as	26
Sarah Adair		24
Sarah Tiernay		22
Ann Fitzpatrick		20
Betty Kearney		20
Mary McGowan		21
Mary Boyle		20
Jane Adair		20
Patrick Roberts		20

Minor

Sat

Minor

John Morrow		36
Jane	as	34
Ann Jane	as	6
John	as	4
Martha	as	2
Thomas	as	22
Eliza Fitzpatrick		22
Hugh Mc Mahon		22
Samuel	as	18
James Kerr		20
Rose	as	18
Raney Hughes		20
William Doherty		20
John Hagan		20
Mary	as	18
Hugh Bell		24
Mary	as	26

Minor

Sat

Minor

Minor

Mary Kelly		21
Hannah Warr		30
Susan Hogan		19
Robert Farrell		45
Margaret	as	20
Sarah	as	16
Robert	as	13
Jane	as	12
Ann	as	9
John	as	6
Anna	as	3
Mary Reid		60
Joseph Roberts		28
Eliza	as	27
Samuel	as	4
Joseph	as	18 Mts
Ann Swell		36
Eliza	as	34
William	as	9
Eliza	as	6
John	as	5
Mary Ann	as	2
Robert Thompson		35
Margaret	as	21
Kathleen	as	3
Ann Jane	as	18 Mts
Ann Campbell		23
Jane McCallister		34
Mary	as	12
John	as	10
Jane	as	1
Mary Helen		23
Mary Ann Farrell		11

Minor

Minor

Sat



Samuel	As	12
Andrew Wilson		50
Lucinda	As	45
Andrew	As	25
Sarah	As	22
Joseph	As	21
Catherine	As	19
William	As	17
Rebecca	As	15
Francis McKee		50
Mary	As	45
Francis	As	21
Robt	As	17
John	As	16
	As	13
Hester	As	10
Elin	As	7
Neal McMiller		33
John	As	30
Archibald Campbell		25
Elyse	As	22
Rebecca	As	3
Margaret	As	

Cather

Joseph

John

John

John

James

Heaven

John

Joseph  
Heaven

James

John

John Donnelly		30
Catherine	As	25
	As	40
Sarah Bailey		20
Mathew Campbell		40
Mary	As	40
John	As	13
Thos	As	11
Robert	As	8
Francis	As	6
Mary Ann	As	3
	As	1
Mary	As	24
Elyse McCarroll		20
Elyse Strain		23
William Willson		22
Elyse Moon		21
Elyse Crawford		20
William Brien		30
Thos King		37
Andrew Temple		21
Catherine Loane		30
Margaret Wilson		21
Ann	As	20
W. Henderson		36
Mrs	As	39
John	As	11
Charles	As	8
Elyse	As	3
Sarah	As	1
Margaret Francis		32
Elyse Patterson		28
Mary Leamy		50
Archibald McKenna		30
John McKenna		21
Simon McKenna		25
Thos Blair		27
Mrs	As	26
Robert Patten		20
John Williamson		48
James	As	20
Samuel	As	18
Sarah	As	14
Elyse	As	11
Ann	As	9
Kenneth McKenna		30



RT of  
in Master, arrived at the Port of New York, on the

PASSENGERS on board the

*Shirley*

*Shirley*  
19

whereof

day of *May*, 18*44*, from

*E. L. Sanford*  
*Liverpool*

NAMES.	AGE.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Last place of Settlement.	ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
<i>Michl Horan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Mrs Horan</i>	<i>24</i>					
<i>Maria do</i>	<i>3</i>					
<i>John Rain</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Michl Carey</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>Lab</i>	
<i>John Treacy</i>	<i>22</i>					
<i>John Shannon</i>	<i>23</i>					
<i>Bridget do</i>	<i>18</i>				<i>Spinster</i>	
<i>Philip Shanley</i>	<i>38</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Mary Shanley</i>	<i>12</i>					
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>39</i>					
<i>Margt do</i>	<i>11</i>					
<i>Lawrence do</i>	<i>9</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>4</i>					
<i>Philip do</i>	<i>2</i>					
<i>John Duncan</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>Lab</i>	
<i>Margt Foley</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>Spinster</i>	
<i>Patrick Foley</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>20</i>					
<i>Francis do</i>	<i>12</i>					
<i>James do</i>	<i>3</i>					
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>4</i>					
<i>John Crawford</i>	<i>65</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Robt Crawford</i>	<i>34</i>					
<i>Mrs do</i>	<i>32</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>15</i>					
<i>Andrew do</i>	<i>11</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>9</i>					
<i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>Robert do</i>	<i>5</i>					
<i>Samuel do</i>	<i>3</i>					
<i>Andrew do</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>22</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>15</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>42</i>					
<i>Samuel do</i>	<i>21</i>					
<i>George do</i>	<i>19</i>					
<i>Robert do</i>	<i>15</i>					
<i>John Crawford</i>	<i>13</i>					
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>12</i>					
<i>Andrew do</i>	<i>10</i>					
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>8</i>					
<i>Margaret do</i>	<i>6</i>					
<i>Michael do</i>	<i>4</i>					
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>2</i>					
<i>Robert McFector</i>	<i>60</i>					
<i>Margaret do</i>	<i>54</i>					
<i>John do</i>	<i>22</i>					
<i>Christian do</i>	<i>20</i>					
<i>Robert do</i>	<i>18</i>					
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>16</i>					
<i>Samuel do</i>	<i>12</i>					
<i>Andrew Wilson</i>	<i>50</i>					
<i>Isabella do</i>	<i>45</i>					
<i>Andrew do</i>	<i>35</i>					
<i>Sarah do</i>	<i>22</i>					
<i>Joseph do</i>	<i>21</i>					
<i>Nathaniel do</i>	<i>19</i>					
<i>William do</i>	<i>17</i>					
<i>Rebecca do</i>	<i>15</i>					
<i>Francis McKeown</i>	<i>50</i>				<i>Labourer</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>45</i>					
<i>Francis do</i>	<i>21</i>					
<i>Robert do</i>	<i>19</i>					



SHIP VAPOR  
LIVERPOOL  
MAY 17 1848

00038

I do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
which were on board the  
the port of or which have been  
that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
ge and belief, just and true.

John A. Stanford

17 day of May 1848

COLLECTOR.

**I,**

*James West*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely,

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my know-  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the

*Albion*  
*Ship*  
*Swamp*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

or which have been taken on board at any time since

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the be-  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

Before me, this

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of

SO HELP ME

*May* 1834

Collector.

*John W. Kenney*

*James West*

I James West do swear that One  
Ship of Iron and One Bag Salt River  
Came on board Ship Men and crew at Liverpool

From the 15th June 1840

James West

At a: 1/10 out at  
the Port.

Manifest sub



Edw <sup>c</sup>	Edmund	40	Male
Lewis	Williams	42	"
Eliza	"	38	Female
Thos	"	8	Male
Edw <sup>c</sup>	Edwards	26	"
Mary	"	26	Female
Chas	Hughes	35	Male
John	"	47	"
Ann	"	13	"
Las	"	7	"
Mary	"	2	Female
Luc	Lloyd	32	Male
James	"	26	Female
Mary	"	1	"
Robt	Edwards	30	Male
Henry	"	25	"
Edw <sup>c</sup>	Lloyd	26	"
Sam	Williams	50	"
Mary	"	52	Female
Luc	"	23	Male
Morris	"	19	"
Edw <sup>c</sup>	"	18	"
Mary	"	13	Female
Thos	"	11	Male
Ann	"	9	Female
Reuben	"	8	"
David	Tones	21	Male
Luc	"	27	"
Elias	Elias	24	"
Wm	Gittens	29	"
Robt	Williams	19	"
Chas	Davies	26	"
Edw <sup>c</sup>	Hughes	28	"
John	"	29	"
David	Morris	36	"
Ann	"	30	Female

Rich <sup>c</sup>	"	3	Male
Chas	"	1	"
Luc	Ward	24	"
Mary	"	20	Female
Mary	"	1	"
Chas	Dunlop	26	Male
Cath	Moore	30	Female
Bernard	Hagan	25	Male
Las	Nelson	36	"
Agnes	"	30	Female
Maria	"	6	"
Pete	"	1	Male
Las	Swenson	33	"
Ann	"	30	Female
Mary	"	22	"
Luc	"	20	Male
Francis	"	4	"
Luc	Wright	21	"
Man	Asbury	18	Female
Eliza	Bensell	32	"
Mary	Griggs	18	"
Paul	"	9	Male
Geo	"	8	"
Ann	"	6	Female
Luc	"	4	Male
Wm	Burke	40	"
Ann	"	39	Female
Wm	"	7	Male
Charles	"	1	"
Ann	"	4	Female
John	"	2	"
Edw <sup>c</sup>	"	13	Male
Thos	Shaw	18	"
Mary	"	28	Female



John	A	9	Female
Edw.	A	6	Male
Evan	Hughes	25	"
Las	Gatcliff	25	"
Wm.	Owens	18	"
Fred.	A	16	"
Geo.	Williams	49	"
Mary	A	36	Female
Mary	A	5	"
Maria	A	3	"
Eliza	Charles	21	"
Geo.	Powell	30	Male
Ann	A	25	Female
Mary	A	1	"
Rich	Williams	46	Male
Mary	A	48	Female
Lina	A	19	"
Mary	A	18	"
Mary	A	17	"

Morris	A	15	Male
Ann	A	11	Female
Cuth	A	8	"
Rich	A	4	Male
Frank	A	4	Female
Edw.	Edwards	40	Male
Lewis	Williams	42	"
Eliza	A	38	Female
Thos	A	8	Male
Edw.	Edwards	26	"
Mary	A	20	Female
Geo.	Hughes	35	Male
John	A	47	"
Geo.	A	13	"
Las	A	7	"
Mary	A	2	Female
Geo.	Snyder	32	Male
John	A	26	Female
Mary	A	1	"
Robt	Edwards	30	Male
Henry	A	25	"
Evan	Snyder	26	"
Geo.	Williams	50	"
Mary	A	52	Female
Geo.	A	23	Male
Morris	A	19	"
Edw.	A	16	"
Mary	A	13	Female
Thos	A	11	Male
Ann	A	9	Female
Elizann	A	6	"
Quin	Jones	21	Male
Geo.	A	17	"
Eliza	Elias	24	"
Wm.	Gitten	29	"
Robt	Williams	19	"
Geo.	David	26	"
Evan	Hughes	15	"
John	A	19	"
Maria	Morris	36	"
Ann	A	30	Female

Rich	A	3	Male
Chas	A	1	"
Geo	Ward	24	"
Mary	A	26	Female
Mary	A	1	"
Chas	Burleigh	26	Male
Cuth	Mac	30	Female
Bernard	Ligon	25	Male
Las	Nixon	36	"
Ann	A	30	Female
Maria	A	6	"
Robt	A	1	Male
Geo.	Ward	35	"
Ann	A	30	Female
Mary	A	22	"
Thos	A	20	Male
John	A	4	"



John P. Perry	20	Male
John P. Perry	25	"
Thos. Johnson	24	"
High Gallinisk	28	"
Thos. A.	27	"
Rich. Owen	20	"

and

Collins Terry	20	Male
Saml. Moore	28	"
Sarah A.	25	"
Elija A.	25	Female
Peter Stewart	32	Male
Mary A.	28	Female
Wm. A.	2	Male
Robert A.	1/2	"
Adam Dickson	21	"
Thos. A.	4	"
Cash. Byrnes	22	Female
Amos Conway	18	Male
Mary A.	40	Female
Ellen A.	15	"
Cash. A.	11	"
Geo. A.	8	Male
Wm. A.	3	"
Budget. Stacey	60	Female
Thos. Wilson	25	"
Pat. Duffy	32	Male
Geo. Jewell	33	"
Amos A.	30	Female
Geo. A.	10	Male
Thos. A.	3	"
Sar. A.	7	Male
Martha West	27	Female
Sar. Smith	23	Male

Stewart

Westland and Walter

Smith

Th. A.	14	Female
Amos A.	13	Male
And. A.	10	Female
Amos A.	8	Male
Geo. A.	2	"
Th. Thorne	20	"
Thos. Flaherty	45	"
Pat. A.	25	"
Rich. A.	20	"
Maria A.	18	Female
Cash. A.	16	"
Sarah A.	13	"
Ellen A.	11	"
Saml. Money	28	Male
Amos A.	32	Female
Henry A.	8	Male
Alfred A.	4	"
Sarah A.	1	Female
Saml. Horsey	22	Male

Th. Thorne	17	Male
High A.	7	"
Rich. A.	6	"
Th. Lagreance	22	"
Amos Clapham	22	"
Saml. Wells	28	Female
Thos. Williams	23	Male
Evans Price	54	"
Cash. A.	46	Female
Elija A.	19	"
Cash. A.	16	"
David A.	13	Male
Sarah A.	11	Female
Amos A.	7	"
Mary A.	4	"
Margt. A.	1	"
Thos. A.	31	Male
Amos A.	40	Female
Th. Hughes	19	Male
Amos A.	20	Female
David Price	17	Male
Rich. A.	12	"
Amos A.	9	Female
Ed. A.	6	Male
Evans Hughes	23	"
Sar. Galt	23	"
Amos A.	11	"
Amos A.	16	"
Th. Williams	49	"
Amos A.	36	Female



Mrs. Allen	11	"
Ann. Allen	6	Male
Sus. Stevens	25	"
Mich. Teague	40	"
Cash. Allen	37	Female
Mich. Allen	13	Male
Pat. Allen	12	"
Chas. Allen	9	"
Ellen Allen	7	Female
Bridget Allen	5	"
Mary Allen	30	"
Sus. Allen	1	Male
Ellen Allen	18	Female
Alice Allen	16	"
Sus. McCauley	18	Male
Sus. Gidney	19	"
Mrs. Moffitt	41	"
Daniel McNeill	36	"
Sus. Allen	30	Female
Hannah Allen	22	"
Lawrence Allen	26	Male
Peter Shawless	25	"
Thos. Galbraith	25	"
Mary Allen	20	Female
Thos. Donahue	40	Male
Margaret Allen	30	Female
Mich. Allen	18	Male
Ellen Allen	15	Female
Alice Allen	13	"
Mary Allen	10	"

Maria Allen	9	Female
David Allen	7	Male
Rose Ann Allen	5	Female
James Allen	3	Male
Sally Allen	1	Female
Thomas Rafferty	25	Male
Mary Allen	45	Female
Mary Allen	24	"
Ann Allen	16	"
Sus. Allen	12	"
Mary Allen	9	"
Mary Allen	7	"
Ellen Brangan	21	Male
Sally Allen	31	Female
Lawrence Hughes	20	Male
Mary Allen	23	Female
Mary McHugh	22	"
Mary McDermott	22	"
Thos. Murphy	50	Male
Pete Allen	18	"
Rose Allen	40	Female
John Allen	16	Male
Pat. Allen	14	"
Will Allen	11	"
Thos. Allen	10	"
Mary Allen	8	Female
Ellen Allen	4	Male
Thos. Malony	25	"
Bernard Rafferty	18	"
Ellen Allen	11	Female
Sus. Allen	5	Male
Mary McElroy	22	Female
Ellen Morris	20	"
Sally McElroy	18	"
Sus. Murray	20	Male
Ellen Byrne	25	"
Thos. Johnson	24	"
John Galbraith	28	"
Thos. Allen	27	"
Mich. Allen	20	"

William Perry	20	Male
Sam. Morris	28	"
David Allen	25	"
Eliza Allen	25	Female
Peter Stewart	30	Male
Mary Allen	28	Female

Farmer, Mechanic and

Engl. and Spectacle

Shutted (Shut)

5





REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

Printed for Barnes & Co. Custom House Block, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

whereof

James West is Master, 738 30/195 Tons, and owned by Mrs. A. T. West

Menandoah

burthen

of Philadelphia

and bound to Philadelphia

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country	By which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage
Richd. West		Male				
J. M. A.	25					
Wm. A.	25	Female				
Thos. A.	20 Mon.	Male				
Cath. Reilly	50 W.	Female				
Wm. A.	13	Male				
Mary Connell	30	Female				
Mary A.	20	"				
Geo. Mc Garvey	24	Male				
Wm. Silcock	46	"				
Sam. A.	40	Female				
Mark A.	10	Male				
Rosanna A.	8	Female				
Wm. A.	6	Male				
Thos. Bently	24	"				
Rich. A.	25	"				
Geo. A.	25	"				
Edw. A.	22	"				
Lucretia A.	20	Female				
Geo. Martin	26	Male				
Geo. A.	24	"				
Geo. Creilly	36	"				
Geo. Scollon	25	"				
Robt. A.	34	"				
Francis Walke	45	"				
Frances A.	40	Female				
Sam. A.	2	Male				
Francis A.	11	"				
Frances A.	9	Female				
Eliza A.	7	"				
Andrew A.	5	Male				
Michl. Quinn	23	"				
Mark A. Quinn	25	"				
Pat. A.	22	Female				
Wm. Bold	34	Male				
Eliza A.	20	Female				
Geo. Thompson	24	Male				
Pete Mangan	35	"				
Rich. McKee	26	"				
Mary A.	25	Female				
Pat. Clark	30	Male				
Mary A.	25	Female				
Eliza A.	4	"				
Geo. A.	1	Male				
Wm. Sheridan	23	"				
Mary A.	21	Female				
John A.	11	"				
Wm. A.	6	Male				
Geo. A.	23	"				
Michl. A.	40	"				
Cath. A.	37	Female				
Michl. A.	23	Male				
Pat. A.	12	"				
Chas. A.	9	"				
Eliza A.	7	Female				
Brigid A.	5	"				
Mary A.	30	"				
Geo. A.	1	Male				
Eliza A.	18	Female				
Wm. A.	16	"				
Geo. A.	18	Male				
Wm. A.	10	"				



46<sup>th</sup> May 1840

Manifest  
Ship Shenandoah

Put

Liverpool  
00037

182

Card Index

Oct. 18, 1938

281 passengers

I, *James H. West*,  
that the Report or Manifest  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia  
believe, a just and true account of all the passengers  
at the time  
or which have  
am at present and have been during the voyage,  
that all matters whatsoever in the  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

Before me, this

Collector.  
*James H. West*





Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Armede Latour*

is Master, from

*Brig Pacific*  
*Ponce (P.R.)*

burthen

of

*229 4/95*

Tons,

and owned by

*John Latour*

and bound

*to Philadelphia*

NAMES.

AGE.

SEX.

OCCUPATION.

To what Country belonging.

Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.

Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.

*Peter Moris*

*30*

*Male*

*Merchants*

*Spain*

*United States*

*James Campillo*

*25*

*do*

*America*

Bn. Pacific  
Force, P.R.  
MAY 16, 1940

00036

I *John Martin* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *I swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Brig Eagle*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Marana* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise *I swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or  
Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Seen* before me, this *9th* day of *May* 18 *40*  
*John Martin*  
*John H. H. H.* COLLECTOR.



JOHN D. GEORGE, Ship and Insurance Broker, No. 121 South Second street, opposite the Custom-House, Philadelphia.

**Report and Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

burthen

of

1837/98 Tons

and owned by

and bound to

*Brig Eagle*

*Wilmington*

*John Martin*

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Mrs Mary Powell</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Miss Mary Munch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Mary J. Gosham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>J. Martin</i>				<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>John J. Martin</i>				<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Henry C. Martin</i>				<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>John Deane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	

BR. Eagle  
HAWAII  
MAY 15, 1880

00035

I, *John W. Menden*  
*Swear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now deposited  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*Respectfully*  
*Swear*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Attest*

Before me, this

Collector.

*John W. Menden*

SO HELP ME GOD.

day of

1840

*John W. Menden*



Step. Little	17	"
Margaret Little	21	Female
Samuel Dunlop	20	"
Thos. Cooper	26	Male
Wm. Thomson	30	"
Sarah A.	29	Female
Thos. Mitty	27	Male
Jm. A.	19	"
Rob. Stewart	27	"
J. & H. H. H.	40	"
Mary A.	41	Female
Betty A.	16	"
Wm. A.	15	Male
Mary Ann A.	14	Female
Jm. A.	12	Male
Joseph A.	8	"
Edw. A.	2	"
John Murdoch	22	"
Mary Sheppardson	44	Female
Thos. H. H.	21	Male
Wm. A.	23	"
Elizabeth Hall	23	"
Jm. Long	23	"
Jm. Long	20	"
Jm. Wright	30	"
Mary Carey	30	Female
Jm. Deering	25	Male
Jm. Reed	17	"
Jm. Ellis	43	"
Mary Matham	44	Female
Sarah A.	29	"
Elizabeth A.	9	"
Simon A.	7	Male
George A.	5	"
Peter A.	29	"
John Mc Glin	18	Female
Jm. A.	17	"
Augt Lockart	27	Male
Jm. Hagan	25	"
Jm. Hastings	25	"
Joseph A.	20	"
Simon Mc Hilda	21	"
Samuel Mc Carmel	25	"
Mary A.	25	Female
Jm. A.	18	Male
Joseph A.	3	"
Patrick A.	1	"

Wm. H. H.  
 Wm. H. H.  
 Wm. H. H.

Ireland

U. State,  
 A.  
 A.  
 England  
 A.  
 U. State,  
 Scotland  
 U. State,

W. H. H.  
 W. H. H.  
 W. H. H.

Elizabeth Hickley	20	"
Jm. Mc Keganey	20	"
Elizabeth Mc Mackin	20	Female
Mary Mc Coston	21	"
John A.	18	Male



# REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof Mo. W.

*is Master, from*

Tons, and owned by

**and bound to**

**NAMES**

AGE

SEX

### OCCUPATION

**To what Country belonging**

Country of which it is their intention to

Number and Names of Passengers who

[illegible]



SHIP JOSUEHANA  
Liverpool  
May 15/1840

00034

1840

my

wise

at I

E

E



I

*J. H. Haver*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad.* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *My Mayan*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Cienfuegos* - or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*John* before me, this

15

day of

*May*

18 40

*J. H. Haver*

COLLECTOR.

*John Haver*

000033



# Report or Manifest

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Mayaguez*  
 whereof *JH Hagen* is Master, from *Cunfuegos* burthen  
*168 42* Tons and owned by *Geo. & Dink*  
 of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>May Hagen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Maria Hagen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Augusta Hagen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Martha Hagen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>John Ardis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>M. Ardis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
<i>Melona Ardis</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	

Bo / AGO  
Cienfuegos  
MAY 15 / 1960

00033

Chino  
COLLECTOR.



I *James Clarke*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Ship Erri* at the time of her sailing from the port of *Londonderry* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*I* before me, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18 *40*

*James Clarke*

~~Collector.~~

*John Stone Hall*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Remarks
252	George Kelly	12	Male	Labourer	
253	David McAlamy	21	Male		
254	Philip Mullin 44	25	Male		
255	Ellen Doherty	30	Female	Spinster	
256	Henry McCarry	25	Male	Labourer	
257	Hugh Patton	7	Male		
258	Thomas Longan	18	Male		
259	Hamilton Elliot	28	Male		
260	Charles D'Gentry	30	Male		
261	Robert Hopkins 45	30	Male		
262	Elizabeth do	30	Female		
263	James do	28	Male		
264	James Doherty	20	Male		
265	Henry Noble	60	Female	Spinster	
266	Henry do	24	Male		
267	Martha Callan	28	Female		
268	John McCarry 46	50	Male		
269	Eliza Hegney	25	Female		
270	John Callan 47	40	Male	Labourer	
271	James do	20	Male		
272	Henry do	24	Female	Spinster	
273	Rebecca do	60	Female		
274	John Bransley 48	55	Male	Labourer	
275	John do Callan 40	40	Male		
276	James McClinton 30	30	Male		
277	Margaret do	30	Female	Spinster	
278	John Lynam 49	60	Male	Labourer	
279	James do	60	Female	Spinster	
280	Margaret do	17	Female		
281	James do	30	Male	Labourer	
282	David Guntlee	20	Male		
283	Elizabeth do	25	Female	Spinster	
284	Martha Callan	25	Female		
285	William Gallagher 50	25	Male		
286	William do	60	Male		
287	James do	23	Male		



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Wage	Notes
192	John W.	30	Male	Labourer	7	
193	Robert D. Laughlin	26	Male	Labourer	7	
194	William Phillips	30	Female	Spinster	7	2 Chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl
195	James Johnson	20	Male	Labourer	7	
196	Robert M. Carter	24	Male	Labourer	7	
197	Sam. Ramsey	24	Male	Labourer	7	
198	William M. Donogh	23	Female	Spinster	7	
199	Mary W.	20	Female	Spinster	7	2 Chests 1 Box 2 Bbls.
200	George Orr	19	Male	Labourer	7	
201	James Cooper	19	Male	Labourer	7	
202	John Schuch	35 25	Male	Labourer	7	
203	Neal D.	25	Male	Labourer	7	
204	James S.	30	Male	Labourer	7	
205	Mary D.	19	Female	Spinster	7	1 Chest 2 Boxes 2 Bbls.
206	James W.	30	Male	Labourer	7	
207	John W.	25	Female	Spinster	7	
208	Robert Baker	36 25	Male	Labourer	7	
209	Robert Kelly	18	Male	Labourer	7	
210	Andrew M. Lee	26	Male	Labourer	7	3 Chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl
211	Rosey Malone	19	Female	Spinster	7	
212	Andrew Campbell	18	Male	Labourer	7	
213	Frank Doherty	37 55	Female	Spinster	7	
214	Mary W.	24	Female	Spinster	7	
215	David Rogers	30	Male	Labourer	7	
216	Mary M. Cannon	28	Female	Spinster	7	2 Chests 1 Box 2 Bbls.
217	Edward O. Donnell	30	Male	Labourer	7	
218	James Donaghy	25	Male	Labourer	7	
219	Ellen W.	28	Female	Spinster	7	
220	Rebecca Shuck	15	Female	Spinster	7	
221	Elizabeth Papp	26	Female	Spinster	7	3 Chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl
222	John W.	38 23	Male	Labourer	7	
223	John C. Donaghy	24	Male	Labourer	7	
224	William Dwyer	32	Male	Labourer	7	
225	Michael Doherty	24	Male	Labourer	7	
226	John Boyle	39 26	Female	Spinster	7	2 Chest 2 Boxes 2 Bbls.
227	Mary Gallagher	22	Female	Spinster	7	
228	William Linn	16	Male	Labourer	7	
229	James M. Clafferty	25	Male	Labourer	7	
230	Rich. C. Begley	40 10	Male	Labourer	7	
231	Robert M. Wells	44	Male	Labourer	7	2 Chests 1 Box 1 Bbl
232	Frank Lee	15	Female	Spinster	7	
233	John Logan	20	Male	Labourer	7	
234	Elizabeth Rice	60	Female	Spinster	7	
235	James J. Donaghy	25	Male	Labourer	7	
236	James W.	31	Male	Labourer	7	
237	Frederick W.	19	Male	Labourer	7	3 Chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl
238	John W. Donaghy	20	Male	Labourer	7	
239	John Dwyer	42 24	Male	Labourer	7	
240	John C.	18	Male	Labourer	7	
241	Susan M. Donaghy	20	Female	Spinster	7	2 Chests 1 Box 2 Bbls.
242	William W.	18	Male	Labourer	7	
243	John M. Lee	30	Male	Labourer	7	
244	John M. Lee	25	Male	Labourer	7	
245	John M. Lee	25	Male	Labourer	7	
246	John M. Lee	25	Male	Labourer	7	
247	William Lee	25	Male	Labourer	7	
248	John M. Lee	43 50	Female	Spinster	7	3 Chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl
249	John M. Lee	19	Male	Labourer	7	
250	John M. Lee	16	Male	Labourer	7	
251	John M. Lee	14	Female	Spinster	7	



170	Robert M Jones	25	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	2 chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl.
171	Charles M Davis	25	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
172	Alexander Turner	24	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
173	William J Smith	25	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
174	John	22	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
175	John Watson	20	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
176	John Hunter	25	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	3 chests 2 Boxes 2 Bbl.
177	John	22	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
178	William J Smith	20	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
179	William J Smith	21	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
180	John Miller	31	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
181	John	25	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
182	John	3	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	2 chests 1 Box 2 Bbl.
183	Edward	19	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
184	John	20	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
185	William J Smith	70	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
186	John	16	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
187	John M Carter	19	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
188	John	25	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	3 chests 1 Box 1 Bbl.
189	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
190	John	17	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
191	John	36	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
192	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
193	John	26	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	2 chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl.
194	John	30	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
195	John	20	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
196	Robert M Carter	24	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
197	John	24	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
198	John	23	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	2 chests 1 Box 2 Bbl.
199	John	20	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
200	John	19	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
201	John	19	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
202	John	35	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
203	John	25	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
204	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
205	John	19	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	1 chest 2 Boxes 2 Bbl.
206	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
207	John	25	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
208	Robert	36	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
209	John	18	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	3 chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl.
210	John	26	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
211	John	19	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
212	John	18	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
213	John	37	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
214	John	24	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
215	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
216	John	28	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	2 chests 1 Box 2 Bbl.
217	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
218	John	25	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
219	John	28	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	
220	John	15	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
221	John	26	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	3 chests 2 Boxes 1 Bbl.
222	John	38	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
223	John	24	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
224	John	32	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
225	John	24	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
226	John	39	Female	Spinster	5	7	1	7	1	2 chests 2 Boxes 2 Bbl.
227	John	22	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
228	John	16	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	
229	John	30	Male	Labourer	5	7	1	7	1	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Remarks
128	Nancy McCulloch	31	Female	Spinster	
129	Biddy L.	26	L.	L.	
130	Sarah Langhoy	12	L.	L.	
131	David Segumatt	19	Male	Laborer	
132	Charles McCaughy	25	L.	L.	
133	John Bryceland	40	L.	L.	
134	Patrick Lawm	22 35	L.	L.	
135	Mary L.	30	Female	Spinster	
136	Margrith L.	8	L.	L.	
137	Elizabeth L.	5	L.	L.	
138	William L.	3	Male	Laborer	
139	John Howland	19	L.	L.	
140	Catharine Bristol	18	Female	Spinster	
141	Salvid Campbell	25	Male	Laborer	
142	Mary Stewart	25	Female	Spinster	
143	Sam L.	22	L.	L.	
144	George Christy	20	Male	Laborer	
145	Thomas Mulligan	28	L.	L.	
146	Jessy L.	18	Female	Spinster	
147	John McMenamy	25	Male	Laborer	
148	Pat L.	20	L.	L.	
149	Joseph Matilda Noble	20	Female	Spinster	
150	James Barr	25 18	Male	Laborer	
151	Edward Campbell	28	L.	L.	
152	Mary Langhoy	25	Female	Spinster	
153	Catharine L.	22	L.	L.	
154	Ellin Carr	28	L.	L.	
155	James Green	26 22	Male	Laborer	
156	Sarah Scott	18	Female	Spinster	
157	Margrith L.	16	L.	L.	
158	William Fayle	20	Male	Laborer	
159	John Carr	21 16	L.	L.	
160	Thomas L.	21	L.	L.	
161	Daniel Lang	20	L.	L.	
162	James Deviney	25	L.	L.	
163	Jane Maun	24	Female	Spinster	
164	John Langhoy	30	Male	Laborer	
165	John Gill	28 40	L.	L.	
166	Emigine Kelly	24	L.	L.	
167	Philly Langhoy	26	L.	L.	
168	Robert Simpson	25	L.	L.	
169	Katharine O'Donnell	38	Female	Spinster	



95	Caroline McManis	20	D.		
96	Matthew Cashe	15	19	D.	
97	George Mosper	30	D.		
98	Michael D.	30	female	Spinster	
99	Lat W Gintley	25	male	Lobauers	
100	George W Managh	25	D.		
101	Catherine Lawan	25	female	Spinster	
102	Fanny Lawan	16	18	D.	
103	Hanna Lawan	23	D.		
104	Jane W Daid	24	D.		
105	Biddy Kelly	24	D.		
106	John Flynn	25	male	Lobauers	
107	John Taylor	17	15	D.	
108	Isabella L.	18	female	Spinster	
109	Malcomb Craig	21	male	Lobauers	
110	Michael Penney	30	L.	D.	
111	Catherine Mallagh	30	female	Spinster	
112	James Lynch	18	30	male	Lobauers
113	Ann Gallagher	25	female	Spinster	
114	Catherine McColey	26	L.		
115	Charles McLaugh	26	male	Lobauers	
116	John McCrackin	26	L.	L.	
117	Mary McCloskey	25	female	Spinster	
118	Mary Carr	19	50	L.	
119	James Carland	20	male	Lobauers	
120	John Kernell	22	L.	L.	
121	John L.	20	L.	L.	
122	Mary Smyth	20	19	female	Spinster
123	Robert Ganagh	25	male	Lobauers	
124	John L.	22	L.	D.	
125	Ellen Quinn	22	female	Spinster	
126	Lenny L.	30	male	Lobauers	
127	James Hinkaid	21	L.	L.	

2 chests 3 Boxes  
1 Bbl

3 chests 1 Box  
1 Bbl

2 chests 2 Boxes  
1 Bbl

1 chest 3 Boxes  
2 Bbl

2 chests 2 Boxes  
1 Bbl

3 chests 3 Boxes  
2 Bbl



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Wages	Provisions	Other
55	John Simpson	16	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
56	Ann	9	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
57	Ann	12	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
58	Eliza	10	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
59	Edward	8	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
60	Sally	6	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
61	Thomas Boon	10	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
62	Bridget Henry	20	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
63	Mary M. Galt	20	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
64	William Hunt	25	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
65	Charles Campbell	25	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
66	Arthur Hackett	60	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
67	Sally	11	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
68	John	20	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
69	Arthur	22	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
70	Sarah	18	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
71	George Donahoe	12	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
72	Mary	35	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
73	William	9	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
74	Elizabeth	1	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
75	James	5	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
76	Patience	3	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
77	George Patterson	55	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
78	Ellenor	50	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
79	Eliza Jane	14	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
80	Samuel	11	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
81	Robert	55	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
82	Mary	55	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
83	Jane	14	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
84	James	12	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
85	George	10	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
86	Miss Heburn	25	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
87	Joseph Humes	50	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
88	Mary Perry	50	Female	Spinster	1	1	1
89	William Smith	20	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
90	Robert Peoples	14	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
91	Joseph Garland	30	Male	Labourer	1	1	1
92	Mary M. Gaudin	14	Female	Spinster	1	1	1



## Report or Manifest

of all the Passengers taken on board the

Ship *Earl*

whereof

*James Clarke*

is Master, from

*Londonderry*

burthen

of

*720 Tons*  
*Londonderry*

and owned by

*Jayus Corradin*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number of Chests, Trunks, &c. who have not been taken up.
<i>John McKinnon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Amma</i>	<i>Baggage</i>
<i>Ann Hood</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>5</i>			
<i>Grace</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>5</i>			
<i>Ann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>female</i>				
<i>Martha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>James</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Hugh Patton</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Ann</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Arch. Ren</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>John Quinn</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>5</i>			
<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Mal.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Ann Connor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Mary Sproul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Eiza Maguire</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>James Tamm</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Mabella M. Boy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>William M. Cullow</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>James Anderson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>William Campbell</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Martha</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Males Addison</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Martha</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Martha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>James Fullerton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>James Blackburn</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Mabella</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>John M. Cullow</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Orin Ann Boyle</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>James Boyer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>James Deane</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		
<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>William</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>John Boyse</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>James Forsyth</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Thomas Johnston</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>William Moore</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5</i>			
<i>John Moore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5</i>				
<i>Mary Carson</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Charles</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Thomas Simpson</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>5</i>				

3 chests 2 Bbls 2 Boxes  
& Bedding3 chests 2 Bbls 1 Box  
& Bedding2 Chest 3 Boxes  
2 Bbls3 chests 3 Boxes  
2 Bbls2 Chest 2 Boxes  
2 Bbls3 chests 1 Box  
2 Bbls2 Chest 3 Boxes  
2 Bbls3 chests 1 Box  
1 Bbl



**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP ERIN

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** LONDONDERRY

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** MAY 11, 1840

**NUMBER:** 32

NATION OF THE IRISH MICROFILM COLLECTIONS



I *Saml P Doan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true  
account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Sch William Waller*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St John NB* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Mani-  
fest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this

*11*

day of *May*  
COLLECTOR.

*1890*

*John H. Kane*

*Saml P Doan*

# REPORT OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof *120* <sup>*119*</sup> *95* Tons, is Master, from *St John N.B.* burthen  
of *Philadelphia* and bound to *Philadelphia* and owned by *Thomas Moore*

*Sch Wm Wallace*  
*St John N.B.*  
*Thomas Moore*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Richard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoe Maker</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Unkempt</i>	<i>5 Packages</i>
<i>Maibis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Black Smith</i>	"	"	<i>1 Suit</i>
<i>Sarah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	<i>8 Packages</i>
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>14</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>William</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Sarah</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Isa bell</i>	<i>24</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	<i>2 Packages</i>
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>23</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	<i>1 Package</i>
<i>Nancy</i>	<i>22</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	<i>2 Packages</i>

SCA Wm. Wallace  
ST. JOHNS, N.B.  
MAY 15, 1840

00031



**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *James*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*Washington*  
*Calcutta*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*James* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*James*

Before me, this

*James*  
Collector.

day of *May*

SO HELP ME GOD.

1840

*James*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*S. J. K. Co.*

is Master, from

*by Washington*  
*Calcutta & Madras*

burthen

*364 4 1/2* Tons,

and owned by

*Rich. Oakford*

of

*Phila.*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Rev. Dr. Meigs</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
<i>Mrs. Meigs</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>do.</i>		
<i>Charles Meigs</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do.</i>		<i>do.</i>		
<i>Charles Meigs</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>do.</i>		
<i>Sam. Meigs</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do.</i>		
<i>Mr. W. Richards</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do.</i>		

SHIP WASHINGTON  
CALCUTTA & Madras  
MAY 11, 1840

00030



SHIP WASHINGTON  
CALCUTTA & Madras  
MAY 11 / 1840

00030

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

*I. M. Meredith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*I swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship Leont*

at the time of her sailing from the port of *Canton*  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*I swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*I am* SO HELP ME GOD.

Before me, this

*Sixth* day of *May*  
Collector.  
*John Henry*

183*4*

*John Henry*

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*McDowell*

is Master, from

*Canton*

burthen

*465 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Tons,

and owned by

*Grant & Son*

of

*Philad*

and bound

*Philad*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>W. C. Webb</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>M. Meredith</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Ch</i>	
<i>E. Taylor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Ch</i>	



SHIP LEVANT  
CANON  
MAY 6, 1840

00029

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I,

*C. B. Brooks*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Sworn* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *John*

*Shelton* at the time of her sailing from the port of *San Francisco*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Sworn* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* Before me, this

*11th*

day of

*May*

18*70*

Collector.

*John A. Kinney*

*Brook Brooks*

3.



# REPORT OR MANIFEST

whereof

of

*Prunk*

90 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Tons,

*Philed*

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

is Master, from

and owned by

and bound

*Le Select*

*San Francisco*

*Philadelphia*

burthen

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Mr. Saulnier</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>N. State</i>	<i>N. State</i>	
<i>J. Minut</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



SCH. 50/60-T  
TAMPICO  
MAY 5, 1840

C0028

I *Merry Bangs* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad<sup>a</sup>* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Scho<sup>r</sup> Susan*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *St John* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or  
Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Swear* before me, this

*11<sup>th</sup>*

day of *May* 18 *40*

*John L. Jones*

COLLECTOR.

JOHN D. GEORGE, Ship and Insurance Broker, No. 121 South Second street, opposite the Custom-House, Philadelphia.

**Report and Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

Tons

and owned by

of

and bound to



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
William McBride	27 Yrs	Male	none in particular	St John N.B.	United States	
Mag <sup>r</sup> McBride	14 Mos	do	Child	do	do	



SCH. SUSAN

ST. JOHN, N.B.

MAY 4, 1840

00027

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Gilbert Warren* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Bangor*  
*Cora* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
*Manicoube* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* Before me, this

*2<sup>nd</sup>*  
Collector.

day of

*May* 1840

*Gilbert Warren*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Silber Warner*

is Master, from

*Manila*

burthen

*163* Tons,

and owned by

*Francis Tote*

of

*Philad.*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Mr. C. Subb</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>A. State</i>		
<i>Mr. Minucci</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Yacht</i>	<i>Co.</i>		
<i>J. C. Whiston</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Co.</i>		
<i>W. Whiston</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>Co.</i>		



BANK COOA  
MONITORING  
MAY 2, 1940

00026

Note.—If any Articles of the Outward Cargo are brought back, they are to be detailed, specifying by whom shipped outward, and to whom consigned inward.

The names of all Passengers, distinguishing whether Cabin or Steerage Passengers, with the description and number of Packages containing their baggage, or the tools or implements of a mechanical trade, and the Vessel and Cabin stores must also be inserted in the Manifest.

DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA.

I *John Whitney* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the Report and Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, including Packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which were on board the *Metak* at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Permanaw* or which have been laden or taken on board at any time since; and that the Packages of the said Goods are as particularly described as in the Bills of Lading, signed for the same by me, or with my knowledge: That I am at present, and have been *the day use* Master of the said vessel: that no Packages whatsoever, or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, have been unladen, landed, taken out, or in any manner whatever removed from on board the said *Metak* since her departure from the said Port of *Permanaw* except such as are now particularly specified and declared in the Abstract or Account herewith; and that the Clearance and other papers, now delivered by me to the Collector, are all that I now have, or have had, that any way relate to the cargo of the said vessel: and I do further *Swear* that the several articles specified in the said Manifest, as the Sea Stores for the cabin and vessel, are truly such, and were *bona fide* put on board the said *Metak* for the use of the Officers, Crew and Passengers thereof, and have none of them been brought, and are not intended, by way of merchandise, or for sale, or for any other purpose than above mentioned; and are intended to remain on board for the consumption of the said Officers and Crew: I further *Swear* that if I shall hereafter discover, or know of any other or greater quantity of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of any nature or kind whatsoever than are contained in the Report and Manifest subscribed and now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay, make due report thereof to the Collector of the Port or District of Philadelphia: and I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report and Manifest expressed, are to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true. I further *Swear* that *in* Officer of the Customs has applied for an inspection of the Manifest of the cargo on board the said vessel, and that *no* certificate or endorsement has been delivered to me on *My* Manifest of such cargo. I do further *Swear* that all letters have been delivered at the Post Office.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, this

28 day of April 1849

Before me,

COLLECTOR.

*John Whitney*

[No. 2.]



Printed and sold by John C. Clark,  
69 Dock St. Philadelphia.

**REPORT AND MANIFEST**

of the Cargo laden on board of the *British Ship Queen Victoria*  
at *Bermuda* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Bermuda*  
in the State of *Bermuda* and owned by *Bermuda*  
as per Register, granted at *Bermuda* the *Bermuda* day of *Bermuda* and bound for *Bermuda*

whereof  
tons, built  
Merchant at

Marks.	Numbers inclusive.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	BY WHOM SHIPPED.	To whom Consigned, or if to Order.	Place of Consignee's Residence.	Ports of Destination.
		One half Barrel Arrow Root and Ballast		W. S. Nelson	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>
		Passenger Passage = James Barclay — 2d. Merchant of New York Med. Rouque — 2d. — of France				
		Stag D. R. and. Ref. & P. H. I do. Thead				



28 April 1840

Manifest  
By Queen Victoria  
Whitney  
Fermuda.

00025

paid in full  
18. 20. 8  
J. Lawrence

I certify that the within was produced to me as a true  
copy of the Original Manifest of the cargo on board  
the Free Virginia Trader Brig Master.

Philad. April 23. 1840.

J. L. Kay

I  
that the Re  
of Philade  
and Merch

and that th  
by me, or  
Master of  
landed, tak  
since her  
such as are  
other paper  
cargo of th  
Manifest,

been brou  
mentioned

and Merch  
now delive  
District of  
and Manife  
that  
the said ve

COLLECTOR

Befo

## REPORT AND MANIFEST

of the Cargo laden on board of the

Brig Virginia Trader

is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at

Naphu N P

burthen Ninety four

whereof

tons, built

Merchant at

at Philadelphia

in the State of

Pennsylvania

and owned by

Thom<sup>s</sup> Stevenson

and bound for

Philadelphia

Printed and sold by John C. Clark,  
20 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Mark.	Numbers inclusive.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	BY WHOM SHIPPED.	To whom Consigned, or if to Order.	Place of Consignee's Residence.	Port of Destination.
	42	Forty two Pieces Mahogany	C S Adderley	Rob <sup>t</sup> Taylor	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
	22 Tons 900	Twenty two Tons Nine Hundred Mahogany	" "	" "	do	do
	7	Seven Casks Old Copper	" "	" "	do	do
	140	One Hundred & Forty Boxes Segares	" "	" "	do	do
		Quantity Old Junk & Old Rigging	" "	" "	do	do
	3	Three Sacks Cinnamon Bark	" "	" "	do	do
	15	Fifteen Bales Sponges	" "	" "	do	do
	8 Tons 1300	Eight Tons Thirteen Hundred Siquimvita	" "	" "	do	do
	1	One Barrel Tortoise Shell	" "	" "	do	do
	1 Ton 1300	One Ton thirteen Hundred Brazilite	" "	" "	do	do
	6 Skins 4 pieces	Six Deer Skins & Four Pieces Wood	" "	" "	do	do
T	T #1	One Box Containing Dollars	" "	" "	do	do
	13	Thirteen Sacks Sugar Wood Bark	John Taylor	" "	do	do
	1 lot	Lot Old Junk & Rigging	" "	" "	do	do
	600	Six Hundred Cocoa Nuts	" "	" "	do	do
BCC	3 Tons 1300	Three Tons Thirteen Hundred Three Old Copper	Ben <sup>t</sup> Claxton	Sam <sup>l</sup> Brooks	do	do
BCC	144	4 kegs One Barrel & Four Kegs Madder	" "	" "	do	do
Thos S Stevenson	2	One Box Snuff One Piece Mahogany	" "	Thos S Stevenson	do	do
W Claxton	1	One Small Parcel	" "	Gen <sup>l</sup> W Claxton	do	do
	13	Thirteen Cattle	E Bray	Capt <sup>n</sup> Thos Stevenson	do	do

Capt<sup>n</sup> George Varnes  
 Walter S. Callochey One Trunk Wearing Apparel  
 J. J. Ingar One Trunk do do  
 R. R. Miller Cabin One Trunk do do  
 E. Waldwin One Trunk do do

No Cabin Stores

Wm<sup>l</sup> C. May



24 April 1840

Manifest

Brig Virginia Trader

Gray

Nassau N.P.

00024

Card indexed

10-19-38

H. C. Wood

✓



## REPORT AND MANIFEST of the Cargo laden on Board the

whereof *Wm. P. Holsbury*  
*143 68/100* tons, built at *Philad<sup>a</sup>*  
 Merchant at *Philad<sup>a</sup>*  
 day of *2<sup>nd</sup> June 1825* and bound for *Philad<sup>a</sup> Africa*

Printed and sold at No. 24 Arch Street—A. Walker, Agt.

is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Sayago de Cuba*  
 in the State of *Sanjloancas*

and owned by *John D. Bernadon Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
 as per Register granted at *Philadelphia* the

burthen

Marks.	Numbers inclusive.	Packages and Contents.	By whom Shipped.	To whom Consigned, or if to order.	Place of Consignee's Residence.	Ports of Destination.
<i>H.</i>	<i>81.</i>	<i>81 Hhd. Mureau and Sugar</i>	<i>J. Sabard</i>	<i>John D. Bernadon</i>	<i>Philad<sup>a</sup></i>	<i>Philad<sup>a</sup></i>
"	<i>50</i>	<i>50 Hoes clayed Sugar</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
"	<i>2</i>	<i>2 Hhd. Honey</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
"	<i>15</i>	<i>15 Hhd. Tobacco</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
"	<i>299</i>	<i>299 Bags Coffee</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>B.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50 id Coffee</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>Borie Pohlenst</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>H.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>48 Hhd. Tobacco</i>	<i>R. Wilson</i>	<i>Jacob Bigonich</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>RW</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31 Bags Coffee</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>RW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1 Hhd. old Copper</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
"	<i>1</i>	<i>1 old Copper boiler</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>R</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>250 Bags Coffee</i>	<i>P. Hwery</i>	<i>S. W. Welch</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>E. S. S.</i>	<i>68 1/2</i>	<i>68 1/2 Hoes with twenty thousand</i>	<i>Caramayor</i>	<i>E. J. Sayres</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4 Hhd. Honey</i>	<i>W. C. Holsbury</i>	<i>John D. Bernadon</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Herigoyen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1 One Hoes the Bundle of Lamps</i>	<i>Herigoyen</i>	<i>Order Herigoyen</i>		
<i>E. Caramayor</i>		<i>1 One Hoes Merchandises</i>	<i>Adam Papouzas</i>	<i>Baggage id</i>		
<i>J. Halberstadt</i>		<i>1 One Hoes id C. Holsbury</i>	<i>W. Hopper</i>	<i>Two Trunks</i>		
<i>H. S.</i>		<i>1 One Keg id</i>	<i>Francis Pelet</i>	<i>Two do id</i>		
<i>Ch. M. Smith</i>		<i>1 One Parcel id</i>	<i>Wm. Worth</i>	<i>One do id</i>		
<i>J. B.</i>		<i>1 One Barrel James McIlrains</i>	<i>Horace Conti</i>	<i>One do id</i>		
			<i>Bernard Galust</i>	<i>One do</i>		
			<i>Thos. John</i>	<i>One do</i>		

*Stow*  
*13th Bats*  
*1st Port*  
*1st Bread*

23 April 1840

Manifest

Brig Emily

Storhans

St Jago de Cuba.

00023

card on deck

10-20-38

6 passengers





# REPORT AND MANIFEST

of the Cargo laden on board of the

*Barque Ohio*

JOHN D. GEORGE, Ship and Insurance Broker, No. 131 South Second Street, opposite the Custom House, Philad.

*John P. Levy* is Master, which cargo was taken on board at *Bordeaux* burthen *23 1/2* tons, built whereof  
at *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland* and owned by *P. L. & E. Lagueenne* Merchants at  
*Philadelphia* as per Register granted at *Philadelphia* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1836 and bound for *Philadelphia*

MARKS.	Numbers Inclusive.	Packages and Contents.	BY WHOM SHIPPED.	TO WHOM CONSIGNED, OR IF TO ORDER	PLACE OF CONSIGNEE'S RESIDENCE.	Ports of Destination.
PL.	1 " 85	Eighty Five Pipes Brandy				
" (34)	1 " 365	Three Hundred & Sixty Five half Pipes Brandy				
"	1 " 100	One Hundred Cases White Wine				
"	1 " 500	Five Hundred Cases of 12 Bottles Red Wine	P. Lagueenne	P. L. & E. Lagueenne	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
"	1 " 500	Five Hundred do of 12 - do - Oil				
"	1 " 200	Two Hundred Baskets 12 do - do				
"	1 " 10	Ten Bales Almonds				
"	1 " 30	Thirty Hamper Empty Bottles				
PL & BL	1 " 3	Three Cases Brandy	Dupont & Co.			
"	1 " 10	Ten Barrels Brandy	do			
GP.	1 " 2	Two Bales of Hanging Paper	Fillastre	Order - Peter		
do	1	Case Natural History	do	do - Peter		
Deftus	1	do - do - do	J. P. Levy	J. P. Levy		
W. Wagner	1	do - do - do	Frederick	Wm Wagner		
Procyon & Dennis	1	Paper Bunch (samples of Bank		Attested		

*Mr Charles Petit & Two Sons (Passengers)*  
*4 Trunks of Books & Clothing*

*20<sup>th</sup> April 1840*

*John P. Levy*

23 April 1840  
Manifest  
Park Ohio  
Very

---

Fordeaux.  
00022  
-----

Card Indexed  
Oct. 20, 1938  
3 passengers

I Certify, that the within Manifest was this  
day produced to me as the original manifest  
of the Cargo on board the Ship Mongahela  
whereof E. Turley is Master from Liverpool  
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my  
my name this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1840

Chas. Bennett  
Lieut. U.S. Cutter Galatin



*Note.*—If any Articles of the Outward Cargo are brought back, they are to be detailed, specifying by whom shipped outward, and to whom consigned inward.

The names of all Passengers, distinguishing whether Cabin or Steerage Passengers, with the description and number of Packages containing their baggage, or the tools or implements of a mechanical trade, and the Vessel and Cabin stores must also be inserted in the Manifest.

DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA.

I *Enoch Surley*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report and Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, including Packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which were on board the *Ship*

*Wagonahela*  
*Singapore* at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Singapore* or which have been laden or taken on board at any time since; and that the Packages of the said Goods are as particularly described as in the Bills of Lading, signed for the same by me, or with my knowledge: That I am at present, and have been

*The Voyage*  
Master of the said vessel: that no Packages whatsoever, or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, have been unladen, landed, taken out, or in any manner whatever removed from on board the said *Ship* since her departure from the said Port of *Singapore*

except such as are now particularly specified and declared in the Abstract or Account herewith; and that the Clearance and other papers, now delivered by me to the Collector, are all that I now have, or have had, that any way relate to the cargo of the said vessel: and I do further *Swear* that the several articles specified in the said Manifest, as the Sea Stores for the cabin and vessel, are truly such, and were *bona fide* put on board the said

*Ship* for the use of the Officers, Crew and Passengers thereof, and have none of them been brought, and are not intended, by way of merchandise, or for sale, or for any other purpose than above mentioned; and are intended to remain on board for the consumption of the said Officers and Crew: I further

*Swear* that if I shall hereafter discover, or know of any other or greater quantity of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of any nature or kind whatsoever, than are contained in the Report and Manifest subscribed and now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay, make due report thereof to the Collector of the Port or District of Philadelphia: and I do likewise *Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report and Manifest expressed, are to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true. I further

*Swear* that *an* Officer of the Customs has applied for an inspection of the Manifest of the cargo on board the said vessel, and that *an* certificate or endorsement has been delivered to me on *My* Manifest of such cargo.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, this

day of

*April* 1845

*Room*  
Before me,

COLLECTOR.

Pal m' Honey & Hand of 9 pms	1	box
Wm	1	"
John Moon	2	"
Pal Miller	1	"
Amos Robert	3	"
Mr Crocker	3	"
Mr Martin	3	" 1 & 1/2 bush
John Dill	1	"
Samuel Miller	1	"
Samuel Callan	1	" 1 bush
John Miller	1	" bush
John Sprick	3	" 1/2 bush
Mr Dodd	3	" 1 Bushel 1 bush 1/2
John Green	1	" bush 1 bag
Amos Randall	1	" box

At Sea April 12. 1842  
 Enoch Denny

Remaining Stock = 10 Bbls Beef 3 Bbls Pork 10 Bbls bread 150 lbs Sugar Do 2 doz Wine

Cabin Passengers

William & Charles

Sugar

2 tons 1/2

Stowage Passengers

Saml. Clarke 1/2 ton 1/2

Thos. Croft 1/2 ton 1/2

John Smith 1/2 ton 1/2

John Thompson 1/2 ton 1/2

John P. West 1/2 ton 1/2

John P. East 1/2 ton 1/2

John P. South 1/2 ton 1/2

John P. North 1/2 ton 1/2

John P. West 1/2 ton 1/2

17 Pkgs Consisting of Chesh la & c

1 box

1 box

1 box

1 box

1 box

1 box

1 box

1 box



[No. 1.]

Printed by John C. Claiborne, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**REPORT AND MANIFEST**

of the Cargo laden on board of the *Ship Monongahela* whereof  
*Wm. Turley* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Liverpool* burthen *509 65* tons, built  
at *Philadelphia* in the State of *Pennsylvania* and owned by *Henry and Alfred Cope* Merchants at  
*Philadelphia* as per Register granted at *Philadelphia* the *Thirtieth* day of *July 1829* and bound for *Philadelphia*

MARKS.	Numbers in- clusive.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	By whom Shipped.	To whom Consigned, or if to Order.	Place of Consignee's Residence.	Ports of Destination.

22 April 1840  
Manifest  
Ship Monongahela  
Turkey

Liverpool  
00021

Card Indexed  
Oct. 20, 1938  
93 passengers

\* 2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin Passenger

Philad. April 21<sup>st</sup> 1843

I certify that the within Manifest  
is a true copy of the original as  
presented to me this day

J. W. Trustees  
Boarding Office



Stearns	Ben - Killy	20	Irish	one Bone
Papen	Wm. Kelly	17	do	do
	George White	21	do	one Bone
	Wm. do	19	do	one Bone
	Ellen do	11	do	do
	Wm. do	20	do	do
	Mass. Carney	25	do	one Bone
	Phat do	22	do	do
	Margt Kearne	17	do	do
	Mrs. 1st ay	142	England	do
	Eliza do	41	do	do
	John do	18	do	do
	Elizabeth do	14	do	do
	Mrs. do	11	do	do
	Emily do	10	do	do
	Abby Ann do	18	do	do
	Betty do	16	do	do
	Grace Neal	30	do	do
	Wm. do	2	do	do
	Kitty do	30	do	do
	John Daly	25	do	one Bone
	John do	33	do	one Bone
	Catharine Matthews	20	do	do
	Mary Little	20	do	do
	Michael McKown	20	do	do
	James do	9	do	do
	Ann do	15	do	do
	Margt Doole	17	do	do
	Betty Sague	18	do	do
	Catharine do	25	do	do
	Pat Woods	20	do	do
	Pat Hock	24	do	do
	Alice McKown	3	do	do
	Pat do	2	do	do
	Laurence do	17	do	do
	Edward do	30	do	do
	Robert Matthews	3	do	do
	Elizabeth do	1	do	do
	And do	30	do	do
	Wm. Black	21	do	do
	Alice Mooney	32	do	do
	John Riddly	30	do	do
	Ellen Mullen	30	do	do
	Ann Minnany	3	do	do
	Catharine do	11	do	do
	Eliza do	2	do	do
	James do	24	do	do
	Thos Gurnham	20	do	do
	Grace do	23	do	do
	Michael do	18	do	do
	Pat do		do	do

Stearns 1 53  
 152 lbs.

9

Steing  
Petersen

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Notes
1	James Macgraves	30	a	one chest one panel one Carpet Bag
2	John Doyle	20	Irish	one Bon
3	John Doyle	40	a	
4	John Doyle	34	a	
5	John Doyle	13	a	one Bon one Bon heading
6	John Doyle	10	a	
7	John Doyle	8	a	
8	John Doyle	5	a	
9	John Doyle	40	U. States	one Bon one trunk
10	John Doyle	10	Irish	
11	John Doyle	20	a	one chest one Bon one head a bedding
12	John Doyle	20	a	
13	John Doyle	20	U. States	two Bon one head a bedding
14	John Doyle	20	a	
15	John Doyle	20	Irish	one Bon
16	John Doyle	20	a	one Bon
17	John Doyle	24	a	one Bon
18	John Doyle	24	a	one Bon
19	John Doyle	15	a	
20	John Doyle	30	England	two Bon one head a bedding
21	John Doyle	35	a	
22	John Doyle	20	a	three Bon one head a bedding
23	John Doyle	20	Irish	one Bon
24	John Doyle	30	England	two Bon one head a bedding
25	John Doyle	35	a	two Bon one Carpet Bag
26	John Doyle	27	a	one Bon
27	John Doyle	28	a	one Bon
28	John Doyle	28	a	
29	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon head a bedding
30	John Doyle	29	a	
31	John Doyle	29	a	one Bon
32	John Doyle	29	a	
33	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
34	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
35	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon
36	John Doyle	29	a	
37	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
38	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
39	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
40	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
41	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
42	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
43	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
44	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
45	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
46	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
47	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
48	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
49	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding
50	John Doyle	29	a	two Bon one head a bedding

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Notes
17	Ann Hoxey	18	Female	1 Boy
18	Harriet Hoxey	10	do	
19	John Hoxey	16	do	
20	Hannah Hoxey	18	do	one Boy
21	Mary Beakley	19	do	
22	John Beakley	20	Scottland	one Boy
23	Thos. Duffy	19	Ireland	one Boy
24	Mary Mulroy	22	do	one Boy
25	Francis Johnstone	23	Scotland	two Trunks one Boy Carpet Bag
26	Wm. Rogers	30	U.S. States	one Boy one Trunk
27	Alfred Hagg	21	do	two Trunks one Boy
28	Thomas Fegley	20	Ireland	one Trunk one Boy
29	Wm. Hoxey	22	do	two Boys
30	Wm. Hoxey	24	do	two Boys
31	Robt. do	20	do	
32	James do	18	do	two Boys
33	Matthew Reid	20	do	one Boy one Trunk
34	James Dancy	20	England	one Boy
35	James Crowley	21	do	
36	Thos. Ryan	26	Ireland	
37	Michael Blunt	32	do	one Boy
38	John O'Hara	21	do	
39	Edward Lynch	19	do	one Boy
40	Ed. Lynch	19	do	two Boys
41	Thos. McLean	22	do	
42	Rebecca Larkem	2	do	with Thos. & Jane Duncans Parents
43	Thos. Boy	25	do	two Boys
44	Joseph Price	20	do	
45	Agnes Mc Donnell	18	do	one Boy
46	Robt. Wafers	24	do	
47	do do	22	do	three Boys one has clothing
48	do infant	do	do	
49	Jaac Connor	35	do	
50	do do	35	do	two Boys one Trunk had clothing
51	do do	8	do	
52	Wm. O'Leary	50	do	one Boy
53	do do	25	U.S. States	one Boy one Trunk one has clothing
54	do do	21	Ireland	one Boy
55	do do	23	do	
56	John Houghton	25	do	
57	James Ryan	25	do	
58	Thos. Robt	20	U.S. States	
59	James do	35	Ireland	three Boys one is sick
60	James Phelps	26	do	
61	John do	24	do	
62	James do	22	do	one Boy
63	John do	30	do	one Boy
64	James do	27	do	two Boys
65	John do	26	England	
66	do do	24	do	three Boys had clothing
67	Robt. Rogers	36	do	

*Box Register*

*Age & where belonging*

[No. 1.]

Printed by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.



**REPORT AND MANIFEST**

of the Cargo laden on board of the

*Ship Sarguchanna of Philadelphia*

*John W. Wiercken*

is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at

*Liverpool*

burthen *583 1/2*

whereof

tons, built

Merchant at

at *Philadelphia*

in the State of

*Pennsylvania*

and owned by

*Wm. H. & Co. of Philadelphia*

*Philadelphia*

as per Register granted at

*Philadelphia*

the

*13th*

day of

*September 1843*

and bound for

*Philadelphia*

MARKS.

Numbers in-  
clusive.

PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.

By whom Shipped.

To whom Consigned, or if to  
Order.

Place of Consignee's Residence.

Ports of Destination.



21 April 1845  
Manifest  
Ship Surquachama  
Mierken

Liverpool.

00020

262

Card Indexed  
Oct. 19, 1938  
163 passengers

Oct. 19, 1938

163 passengers

I certify that the within was produced to me as a true  
copy of the Original Manifest of the cargo on board the  
Sloop *Coara Moore* Master  
Philad<sup>a</sup> April 12. 1840

J. S. Ray (sw)

I  
that the Re  
of Philade  
and Merch

and that th  
by me, or  
Master of  
landed, tal  
since her  
such as are  
other pape  
cargo of th  
Manifest,

been broug  
mentioned

and Merch  
now delive  
District of  
and Manif  
that  
the said ve

COLLECTOR

Recd



Printed and sold by John C. Clark,  
68 Dock St., Philadelphia.

# REPORT AND MANIFEST

of the Cargo laden on board of the *Barge Coosa* whereof  
*David T. Moore* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Rio de Janeiro* burthen *258 1/2* tons, built  
 at *Greenwich* in the State of *New Jersey* and owned by *Joseph Hena & Sheppard Gandy* Merchant at  
*Philadelphia* as per Register, granted at *Philadelphia* the *twenty fifth* day of *May 1834* and bound for *Philadelphia*

Marks.	Numbers inclusive.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	BY WHOM SHIPPED.	To whom Consigned, or if to Order.	Place of Consignee's Residence.	Ports of Destination.
H	1 a 71	One thousand five hundred Bags Coffee	Forbes & Valentine	Howland & Ashenbrell.	New York	Philadelphia
P	1 a 52	Nine hundred & eighty nine Bags Coffee	" "	J. L. Phipps & Co	" New York	"
"	52 - 72	Five hundred & ten Bags Coffee	" "	" "	" "	"
"	72 - 83	Three hundred & forty one Bags Coffee	" "	Potts & Garwood	Philadelphia	"
D	1	Five Bags Coffee	" "	" "	"	"
WP	1 - 50	Fifty Bags Coffee	" "	Wm. G. Latt & Co	"	"
M	1	Five Bags Coffee	" "	Order Potts & Garwood	"	"
NL	1 - 3	One Box & two casks Merchandise	C. Palmer & Co	N. Lennog & Co	"	"
J. Daughan		One keg tapioca		John Daughan	"	"
M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Dolby		One Box Merchandise		Order A. Hooten	"	"
Gates		Two kegs tapioca		Do - - -	By M. Garwood	"

Passengers { Mr. Andrew Goodall - 5 trunks, 1 Bed & clothing &  
 " Robert C. Yates - 2 trunks, Hat box, Clothes bag &

Ship stores

1/2 Barrel beef  
 1/2 do pork  
 240 lbs Bread  
 5 do tea  
 1/2 Box Candies  
 3 Gal. Liqueur  
 350 lbs Sugar

and small stores

David T. Moore  
 Master

1



13. April 1840  
Manifest  
Bark Coosa  
Moore

        
Rio de Janeiro

Port Entry

00018

Card Indexed

Oct. 20, 1938

2 passengers

To A B

B

No

✓ 1 Box Linens

✓ Forty five Cases Merchandized

✓ Three hundred & twenty eight & half tons

✓ Thirty tons Coal

Barnard Bailey

Nathan Cairns

Ingley & Brown

do

Stephen Baldwin

At Mc Kee & Co

Order

do

S. Baldwin

James

List of Passengers  
Luggage Cabin

Thomas Hanson Esq 1 Chest 1 Case

Storage Passengers

Luggage

John Elliott wife & Infant 1 Bed 3 Boxes 1 Bbl

Thomas Moffet & wife 2 Beds 4 Boxes 2 Trunks 1 Bbl

John Moffet

Margaret Little 3 Children 1 Bed 2 Boxes

Jim Battison wife 2 Children 2 Beds 4 Boxes 1 Trunk 1 Bbl

8 Cases for birds

Richard Morgan wife 3 Children 2 Beds 2 Boxes 1 Bbl

Robert & Henry Carroll 1 Bbl

Thomas Costello

Patt & Ellen Gore 2 Beds 4 Boxes

Catherine Mullin

Mary Mullin

Thomas Rogers wife & Infant 2 Beds 2 Boxes 1 Bbl

Sam Finlay 2 Boxes

Jane Humphrey 1 Box

Wick Laycock wife 3 Children 1 Bed 1 Box 1 Bbl

James Lyons, son, Sam Lyons 1 Bed 2 Boxes 1 Bbl

George Reapen 1 Box

Owen Abner 1 Box

Simon Cartton

Margaret Mary Maria do 1 Bed 1 Chest

Charles Wagan 1 Bed 1 Chest

John & Margaret Mc Gowan 1 Box

Thomas Bryan 1 Basket

Bernard Reiliffedon 1 Bed 3 Chests 2 Trunks

James Kernan 1 Empty Chest

Peter Smith 1 Chest

Henry Galligan 1 Bed

Margaret Burns 1 Bed 1 Trunk 1 Bbl

Mary Brady 1 Box Chest

Sarah Daffy 1 Box

Mrs Smith & Daughter 1 Bed 1 Trunk 1 Chest 1 Basket

Joe Taylor 1 Bed 1 Box

Mary Clark 1 Box

Catherine Mc Log 2 Children 1 Bed 1 Box

Printed and Sold by Lucas & Deaver.

# IMPORT MANIFEST.

MANIFEST OF THE CARGO OF A VESSEL ARRIVING FROM A FOREIGN PORT.

**Report and Manifest of the Cargo** laden on board of the *Ship Dublin* of *Portland*, whereof *Clement* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Liverpool* the State of *Maine* and owned by *George Kocfeld, Clement Kocfeld & Harpswell Merchants*, at *Wm. A. Ginkins* as per Register, granted at *Baltimore* the *9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1889*; and bound for *Philadelphia*.

MARKS.	NUMBERS.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	BY WHOM SHIPPED.	TO WHOM CONSIGNED.	PLACE OF CONSIGNEES' RESIDENCE.	PORT OF DESTINATION.
<i>Q</i>		<i>Ship Dublin</i>	<i>George Kocfeld</i>	<i>Wm. A. Ginkins</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	



13 April 1840  
Manifest  
Ship Dublin  
Holfield  

---

Liverpool

00019

Card Indexed  
Oct. 18, 1938  
65 Passenger

I certify that the within was produced to me as a true  
copy of the Original Manifest of the cargo on  
board the Brig Elizabeth. Remonden Master -

Phlad<sup>e</sup> April 11 1846.

J. S. Kay Jr.  


I certify that the within was produced to me as a true  
copy of the original Manifest of the cargo on  
board the Brig Elizabeth Remondin Master  
J. S. May Jr.  
Philadelphia April 11 1840

Note.—If any Articles of the Outward Cargo are brought back, they are to be detailed, specifying by whom shipped outward, and to whom consigned inward.  
The names of all Passengers, distinguishing whether Cabin or Steerage Passengers, with the description and number of Packages containing their baggage, or the tools or implements of a mechanical trade, and the Vessel and Cabin stores must also be inserted in the Manifest.

DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA.

I *John A. Remington* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report and Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District  
of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Goods, Wares,  
and Merchandise, including Packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which were on board the *Brig*  
*Elizabeth* at the time of her sailing from the Port of  
*Barbados* or which have been laden or taken on board at any time since;  
and that the Packages of the said Goods are as particularly described as in the Bills of Lading, signed for the same  
by me, or with my knowledge: That I am at present, and have been *during the Voyage*  
Master of the said vessel: that no Packages whatsoever, or any Goods, Wares or Merchandise, have been unladen,  
landed, taken out, or in any manner whatever removed from on board the said *Brig*  
since her departure from the said Port of *Barbados* except  
such as are now particularly specified and declared in the Abstract or Account herewith; and that the Clearance and  
other papers, now delivered by me to the Collector, are all that I now have, or have had, that any way relate to the  
cargo of the said vessel: and I do further *swear* that the several articles specified in the said  
Manifest, as the *Brig* Stores for the cabin and vessel, are truly such, and were *bona fide* put on board the said  
for the use of the Officers, Crew and Passengers thereof, and have none of them  
been brought, and are not intended, by way of merchandise, or for sale, or for any other purpose than above  
mentioned, and are intended to remain on board for the consumption of the said Officers and Crew: I further  
*swear* that if I shall hereafter discover, or know of any other or greater quantity of Goods, Wares,  
and Merchandise, of any nature or kind whatsoever, than are contained in the Report and Manifest subscribed and  
now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay, make due report thereof to the Collector of the Port or  
District of Philadelphia: and I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report  
and Manifest expressed, are to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true. I further *swear*  
that *as* Officer of the Customs has applied for an inspection of the Manifest of the cargo on board  
the said vessel, and that *a* certificate or endorsement has been delivered to me on *my*  
Manifest of such cargo.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, this

day of

1840

Before me,

COLLECTOR.



# REPORT AND MANIFEST

of the Cargo laden on board of the  
is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at  
at *Philad<sup>a</sup>* in the State of *Pennsylvania*  
*Philad<sup>a</sup>* as per Register granted at *Phila<sup>a</sup>* the *15th*

King, Elizabeth  
 Harman  
 and owned by John F. Chiles  
 day of May 1839. and bound for

whereof  
tons, built  
Merchant at

MARKS.	Numbers inclusive.	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS.	By whom shipped.	To whom Consigned, or if to order.	Place of Consigner's Residence.	Port of Destination.
S.		One Bag Coffee	G. Knight & Co.	Mrs C. Shotton		
		One Do. Do	Do.	John Brecken		
		One & a half Boxes Sugar	Do.	W. H. S. Boyle		
FI.	1-33	Thirty three Bags Coffee	J. Goulard	P. L. L. Laguerre		
(C)	1-72	Twenty two Bags Coffee	E. L. Gauthois	Do.		
Heading		One Bag Coffee	J. J. Gorrera	John Heading		
M. S.		One Barrel Sugar				
		One Bag Coffee	H. C. Gibson	Mayer & Son		
(S M)		One Case	H. Rottman	S. Mauge		
(C)	11-5	Two Cases Count Sugar	H. Penasse	S. M. Schwartz	Philad.	Philad.
F S		Three hundred twenty Boxes Sugar	Guiraud & Son	Fred. Seeger		
J Roberts		One Box Mocha	Castille Nephew	J. Roberts		
VA	1-65	Thirty five Bags Coffee				
(X)	1-23	Twenty three Do.	F. Clark	order / Clark & Co		
J. C.	1-133	One hundred thirty five Do Do,	Verny & Co	J. Carrigan		
(S. S.)	1-30	Thirty Bags Do.	Do	Spencer & Son		
		Eight thousand Sugars	J. Sequeno	Miche & Pales		
M	1-129	One hundred twenty nine Boxes Sugar	Jos. Labarge	Charles Mayer		
J. T. O.	1-160	One hundred Sixty Boxes Do.				
		Seventy one 1/2 lbs Mocha feet,				
		Forty thousand Sugars	Franc. Alvares	John F. O'K.		
		Similitude (Fruit)				
FF.	1-10	Forty Boxes Sugar				
Bushel		One Bag Wood		Bushel		
B. & Humphrey		One Package		B. & Humphrey		
Almonac		One Bag Sweet meats		Capt. Remington	Philad.	Philad.
		One quarter Boxes Sugar		Benness & Bridges		
		One Bag Coffee		Capt. Remington		
		One Bag merchandise		J. Carrigan		
		One Do. Do		J. M. Inchaist		

Ship Stores  
 14. Bunches Claret  
 1. Barrel Beef  
 1. Do Pork  
 Part of a box of Sugar

Passengers.

Philip Hopkins

1. *Thymus*

1. *Strophomena*

a thousand a very

1. Britische

A. Gerada

A. V. Mora

P. N. Patrucco

Bagginses

1. Treunk. 1. Baug.

2. Trunks. 1 Bag

5750: *Lycopodium*

1. Frank. J. Beck

2. Trunk 1. Be

1. Frank 1. 2.

1. Do. 1.

1. *Re* 1. *Re*

2 Boxes mine

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1840 John F. Revington

$$\begin{array}{r} 104 \\ 52 \\ \hline 208 \\ 520 \\ \hline 5408 \end{array}$$

110  
4.6

1341  
146  
8046  
5564  
1341  
195706

0 9 5  
0 4 2 7  
0 9 2 5  
7 2 1  
0 9 5

2 51  
 4 01  
 2 5  
 2 9  
 2 7  
 2 5 2 7

11 April 1840  
Manifest  
Mrs Elizabeth  
Remington

Haranna.

1875

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

7

and Indexed  
September 5, 1939  
Pass. 7.



*Notes.*—If any Articles of the Outward Cargo are brought back, they are to be detailed, specifying by whom shipped, outward and to whom consigned inward.  
The names of all Passengers, distinguishing whether Cabin or Steerage Passengers, with the description and number of Packages containing their baggage, or the tools or implements of a mechanical trade, and the Vessel and Cabin stores must also be inserted in the Manifest.

## DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA.

**I** *William T. Whipple* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the Report and Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, including Packages of every kind and nature whatsoever, which were on board the *Barque Osceola* at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Rio de Janeiro* or which have been laden or taken on board at any time since; and that the Packages of the said Goods are as particularly described as in the Bills of Lading, signed for the same by me, or with my knowledge: That I am at present, and have been *Master of the said vessel*; that no Packages whatsoever, or any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, have been unladen, landed, taken out, or in any manner whatever removed from on board the said *Vessel* since her departure from the said Port of *Rio de Janeiro* except such as are now particularly specified and declared in the Abstract or Account herewith: and that the Clearances and other papers, now delivered by me to the Collector, are all that I now have, or have had, that any way relate to the cargo of the said vessel: and I do further *swear* that the several articles specified in the said Manifest, as the Sea Stores for the cabin and vessel, are truly such, and were *thus* *put* put on board the said *Vessel* for the use of the Officers, Crew, and Passengers thereof, and have none of them been brought, and are not intended, by way of merchandise, or for sale, or for any other purpose than above mentioned; and are intended to remain on board for the consumption of the said Officers and Crew: I further *swear* that if I shall hereafter discover, or know of any other or greater quantity of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of any nature or kind whatsoever, than are contained in the Report and Manifest subscribed and now delivered by me, I will immediately and without delay, make due report thereof to the Collector of the Port or District of Philadelphia and I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report and Manifest expressed, are to the best of my knowledge and belief just and true. I further *swear* that *Officer of the Customs has applied for an inspection of the Manifest of the cargo on board the said vessel, and that certificates or endorsement has been delivered to me on Manifest of such cargo.*

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, this

Before me,

day of

18

COLLECTOR.

So HELP ME GOD.

*W. T. Whipple*



D. 35



**Barnes and Carroll, SHIP & INSURANCE BROKERS,** No. 119 South Second Street, opposite the Custom House.

**REPORT AND MANIFEST** of the Cargo laden on board of the *Barque Osceola* whereof  
*William P. Whipple* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Rio de Janeiro* burthen *264 1/2* tons, built  
at *Philadelphia* in the State of *Pennsylvania* and owned by *H. S. Burling & C. S. Baker* Merchant at  
*Philadelphia* as per Register granted at *Philadelphia* the *twenty Ninth* day of *May* 1839 and bound for *Philadelphia*

MARKS.	Numbers inclusive.	Packages and Contents.	BY WHOM SHIPPED.	TO WHOM CONIGNED, OR IF TO ORDER.	PLACE OF CONSIGNER'S RESIDENCE.	Ports of Destination.
<i>B</i>		<i>Three Hundred &amp; Five</i>				
<i>B</i>		<i>One Hundred &amp; Eighty Six</i>				
<i>ON</i>		<i>One Hundred &amp; Twenty Four</i>				
<i>ON</i>		<i>Seventeen</i>				
<i>00</i>		<i>Two Thousand Seven Hundred &amp; Ninety</i>				
<i>0</i>		<i>Three</i>				
<i>0</i>		<i>Three Bags Coffee</i>				
<i>W</i>		<i>A quantity of old Copper</i>				
		<i>One Box of Nails</i>				
		<i>Three Small Boxes Gunpowder</i>				
			<i>James Birchhead</i>	<i>Benjamin S. Burling</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
			<i>Wm P. Whipple</i>	<i>Wm P. Whipple</i>		

Passengers Baggage  
*One Trunk. One Bag. One Carpet Bag & One Hat Box*  
*One Trunk. One Box*

Stores  
*One half Bbl Salted Provision*  
*A quantity Bread*  
*Three Bales Wine*

*J. F. Vogler*  
*J. S. Cropp*

*A. P. Whipple*

6 April 1840  
Manifest  
Park Escala  
Whipple

---

Rio de Janeiro

00016

card indexed  
10-20-38  
2 passengers  
2

I Certify that the within manifest was this  
day produced to me as a Copy of the original  
manifest of the Cargo on board the ship North  
Star whereof B. Bennett is Master from Liverpool  
in witness whereof I have hereunto signed  
my name this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April 1840

Chas<sup>r</sup> H. Bennett  
3<sup>d</sup> Lieut U S Rev Cutter Gallatin



Le bon Benedict  
at Philadelphia  
Philadelphia as per Re

is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at

in the State of *Pennsylvania*

as per Register, granted at

*Bliss* in the

and owned by *Lina Lloyd & Son*

day of October 1829 and bound for

burthen

375-4/55

whereof  
tons, built  
Merchant at

[illegible]

4 April 1840

Manifest

Ship North Star

Benedict

4

Liverpool

41

15

packed under deck

10 - 21 38

41 passengers



**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Albert J. M. C.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*J. C. H. G. in G. in* at the time of her sailing from the port of  
*Liverpool* or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Attest* Before me, this

*25*  
Collector.

day of *March* 18*45*

*A. J. M. C.*



C. 3.

Printed for Barnes & Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.



**REPORT OR MANIFEST**

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Algonguin*  
 whereof *Albert Shirley* is Master, from *Swiper* burthen  
*482<sup>38</sup> 1/2* Tons, and owned by *Asa Cope*  
 of *Phila<sup>a</sup>* and bound *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Robt Ballentine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmers</i>	<i>Iceland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Geo. Ballentine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

SHIP DEPARTURE  
LIVERPOOL  
MAY 30, 1850

00014

# IMPORT MANIFEST.

# MANIFEST OF THE CARGO OF A VESSEL ARRIVING FROM A FOREIGN PORT.

REPORT and MANIFEST of the CARGO laden on board of the *Thos. Finance* of *Phil<sup>a</sup>* whereof *Asa. a Jellman* is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at *Patux River* burthen *One hundred & thirty 65* Tons, built at *Hadden* in the State of *Connecticut* and owned by *Thos. a King* Merchant, at *Philadelphia* as per Register, granted at *Philadelphia* the *23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1805* and bound for *Philadelphia*

[illegible]

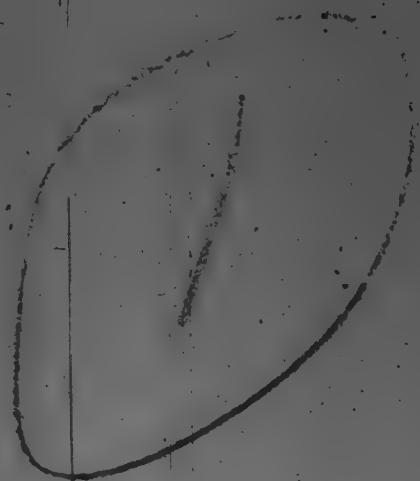


30th March 1840

Manifest-  
Brig Finance  
Silliman

---

Port-au Prince  
via  
Norfolk  
00013



card undefined  
10-20-38  
1 passenger

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *Anthony Michael* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the

*Allegany* at the time of her sailing from the port of *Liverpool*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn*

Before me, this

*28th*

day of

*March* 18*40*

Collector.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Anthony Michael*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Allegany*  
whereof *Wm. Michael* is Master from *Liverpool* burthen  
Tons *413  $\frac{81}{95}$*  and owned by *Robt Rinton*  
of *Philad* and bound *Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>McHamilton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Ship Keeping</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>May</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Peter</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



SHIP ALCHARY

Liverpool

Jan. 28, 1840

00012

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *A. A. Micken*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Swear* that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Shp. Thomas P. Cope*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Liverpool*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Swear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my

knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Witness*

Before me, this

*24*

day of

*March*

18*40*

*John H. Micken* Collector.

*A. A. Micken*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Thomas Pope*  
 whereof *St. J. Micken* is Master, from *Siam* burthen  
*727 7/8* Tons, and owned by *St. J. Pope*  
 of *Philadelphia* and bound *Philadelphia*

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Robert Siddle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>W. State</i>	
<i>Bridget Wall</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Pat Wall</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>	



SHOOTING P. Cope  
Liverpool  
Mar. 24/84

00011

# Ship Stores

2 Bbls beef

2 do pork

4 do Bread

1/2 do sugar

4 humps do

4 hams

Sundry small stores

## Passengers

Capt. John Tybirk & son  
of New York

## Baggage

Three trunks & one chest

two beds, bedding &c

One barrel of sugar

One Signor Case &c

One box bay water

000010

At Sea February 26/40

Wm. H. Brown

Chas. W. Wicks

Manifest  
Shut Gene Br. Lath  
Ware

14th March 1840

on board of the ship *John W. Cator of Philad<sup>a</sup>* whereof  
 was taken on board at *St. Thomas* burthen *217* tons, built  
 and owned by *C. H. Davis* Merchant at  
 the *month* day of *October 1839* and bound for *New York*

SHIPPED.	To whom Consigned, or if to Order.	Place of Consignee's Residence.	Ports of Destination.
<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Messrs Hicks &amp; Co</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>Wm. Soltan Esq</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>J. E. Liffken do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>John Osborn do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Brown, Gibson &amp; Co</i>	<i>B. J. Dawson do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Warren Esq</i>	<i>Messrs Loring &amp; Baldwin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Gudger &amp; Co</i>	<i>John S. Ward &amp; Co</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Swift</i>	<i>Mason &amp; Thompson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Pretto</i>	<i>A. S. A. Mac Esq</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Order</i>	<i>Order</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>1.50</i>			

*R. Setg Esq* *Indah Hobson Esq* *Philad<sup>a</sup>* *Philad<sup>a</sup>*  
*(Returned cargo) Shipped Oct<sup>r</sup> 10/39 at Philad<sup>a</sup> / Sea*  
*Feb<sup>r</sup> 26/40*  
*C. H. Davis*



14<sup>th</sup> March 1881

Manifest

Thos. Geo. W. Cater-

Davis

Thomas

At Dec 26/70

00010

Three trunks & one chest  
two trunks, containing  
one barrel of sugar  
one liquor case &c  
uncert. bag matter

①

cards index  
Pass

1881/82

Clairmont  
Capt. John J. J. J.  
Bayage

I C. G. Dill do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of Philadelphia, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the Brig Roma  
at the time of her sailing from the port of La Guayra, or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *Swear*, that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

before me, this 14th day of March, 1840

John Henry COLLECTOR.

C. G. Dill

*Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.*



**Report or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Norma*

E. G. Lill.

is Master, from

La Siaya

burthen

94

# Tons

and owned by

Fastest Brother

of

Philadelphie

— and bound to

Philadelphia

2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Robert J. J. J.	30	Male	Baker	England		



Bo. Povren  
L. G. G. G. G. G.  
1940 / 4 / 40

00009

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *J. M. Sage*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Theresa*

*Amelia*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Harina*  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Mean*  
that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Storn*  
Before me, this

*John Henry*  
Collector.

day of

SO HELP ME GOD.

*March* 1849

*J. M. Sage*

C. 3.


**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

of

*J. M. Gage*  
 244 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>15</sub> Tons,

and owned by

*Philad.*

is Master, from

and bound

Printed for Barnes &amp; Carroll, Ship and Custom House Brokers, No. 119 South Second Street, Philadelphia, by J. Young.

*Sagua Amelia*
*Havana*
*M: T. Che*
*Philadelphia*

burthen

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Wm. Evans</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>N. State</i>	
<i>Geo. Clark</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	<i>Philad.</i>	
<i>Don Francisco de la Puente</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
<i>Francis de la Garcia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	



Bank America  
Havanna  
May 11/1840

00008

I *John Villa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philadelphia* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Baigue Francesca*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Salerno* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since: that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *24th* day of *July* 18 *40*

*John King*

COLLECTOR.

*Giovanni Villa*

[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.



# Report or Manifest

whereof

*John Wella*

is Master, from

*Palermo*

burthen

Tons

and owned by

*Phillips*

of

and bound to

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>Antonio Agostino</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>U. States</i>	
<i>John W. Goss</i>	<i>36</i>				<i>do</i>	



BARK FRANCESCA  
PALERMO  
Feb. 24, 1840

00007

## District and Port of Philadelphia.

I, *Amos Lamon* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered  
by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Boat Pacific*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Baltimore*  
or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I  
am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise  
*swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, just and true.

SO HELP ME GOD.

*Sworn* Before me, this

*24*  
Collector.

day of

*February* 18*46*

*Amos Lamon*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST**

whereof

of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Brig. Sacrific*

is Master, from

*Peru*

burthen

Tons,

and owned by

*John Latour*

and bound to

*Philadelphia*

of

*274 4/5*

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.

AGE.

SEX.

OCCUPATION.

To what Country belonging.

Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.

Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.

*Joseph P. Morris*

*60*

*Male*

*U. S. States*

*James Dubois*

*20*

*do*

*Merchant*

*do*

*U. States*

*John W. McCayrac*

*24*

*do*

*Farmer*



Br Pacific  
Bonheur  
Feb 24, 1840

00006

I *Thos Duling* do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Philad* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Ship Helen Mearns*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Montevideo* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Thos Duling* before me, this

*12th* day of *July*

18 *40*

*John King*  
COLLECTOR.

*Thos Duling*

**Report or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

307<sup>39</sup>/<sub>95</sub> Tons

and owned by

of

and bound to

**NAMES.****AGE.****SEX.****OCCUPATION.****To what Country belonging.****Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.****Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.**

James 22 M Clerk United States of America



SHIP Helen Yar  
Montevideo  
Feb. 12, 1840

00005

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *James Keacock*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*Alcock*

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Alcock*

*Alcock*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

*Peru*

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I

am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Alcock*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Alcock*

Before me, this

*17*

day of

*February*

SO HELP ME GOD.

*1840*

*J. Gay* Collector.

*James Keacock*



**REPORT OR MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

*Young Beasick*

is Master, from

*Angie Howard*  
*Bremen*

burthen

*542*<sup>38'</sup>  
*5'* Tons,

and owned by

*John S. Sweeney*

of

*Philad.*

and bound

*Philadelphia*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>William Seeger</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	



BANK NOTE  
PENNA 1500  
Feb 17 1840  
00004

*John Northing*  
I do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Massachusetts* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the Passengers which were on board the *Bank Anna*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Boston* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Sworn* before me, this *19th* day of *July* 18*40*

Collector.

*J. S. Northing*

[No. 8.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 60 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Report or Manifest**

of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof

is Master, from

burthen

of

and owned by

and bound to

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Wm. Kelly	32	Male	Labourer	Shelling	U. States	
Mrs. Kelly	34	Female				
Carl Gutschank	37	Male	do	do	do	
Doctor Weinbach	33	do	Doctor	do	do	



BANK ANNA  
BREWER  
FOS 13/1840

00003

*A. P. Smith*  
I

do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Shrew*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Massachusetts* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship Boston*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *New York* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said  
vessel. and I do likewise *Shrew* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest  
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Shrew* before me, this

day of *January* 18 *41*  
*Geo. H. Bellamy* COLLECTOR.



# REPORT OF MANIFEST

of all the Passengers taken on board the *Thetis*  
whereof *Wm. Smith* is Master, from *Liverpool* and owned by *Wm. Smith*  
of *Salmon* Tons *617* and bound to *Philadelphia* burthen

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the voyage.
<i>Richard Jones</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Ironworker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Shipley</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Clark</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cattle Keeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Thompson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>William Marshall</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Francis Murphy</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Murphy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Iron Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>William Hughes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Wilson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wearer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>James Anderson</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Jones</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Shipley</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Thos. Jones</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Thompson</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Eliza Shipley</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Emma Jones</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Margaret Brown</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Margaret Brown</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Eliza Jones</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Eliza Jones</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>
<i>Wm. Jones</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>one of the 11</i>



Jan 24, 1840

Bn. Bentin  
Liverpool

42

00002

card indexed

10-19-38

#2 passenger

**District and Port of Philadelphia.**

I, *N. M. Mear*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of Philadelphia, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the *Ship*

*Wm. Mear*

at the time of her sailing from the port of

or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise

*Mear*

that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

*Wm. Mear*

Before me, this

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*January*

1840

SO HELP ME GOD.

Collector.

*John Mear*

*W. Mear*





SHIP SUSSENA  
Liverpool  
JAN. 16, 1840

00001

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 425**

**PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS ARRIVING  
AT PHILADELPHIA**

**1800 - 1882**

**Roll 56**

**January 16-July 31, 1840 (Lists 1-94)**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1963**

MICROCOPY

425

ROLL

56



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

